

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

Appendix C: Index of cross-cultural topics

This index is designed to serve as a useful guide to research by topic interest. See “Guide to Cross-Cultural Topic and Genres” in the introduction for a more complete description of these codes. Traditions are listed alphabetically within each section, and works cited from each tradition are listed numerically along with their topic and genre codes.

CONTENTS

- Exemplary Figures
- Evil
- Friendship
- Familial Relations and Responsibilities
- Good
- Human Equality
- Human Nature and Moral Psychology
- Intellectual Activity
- Metaethics and Ethical Theory
- Moral Dilemmas
- Nature of Society
- Performance of Religious Practices
- Religious Communities
- Relativization of Morality
- Relationship to Nature
- Society and the Individual in Transformation
- Path of Spirituality and Moral Accomplishment
- Sexuality and Bodily Life
- Too Diverse to Catalogue
- Truthfulness in Word and Deed
- Use of Force

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

663

Virtues and Vices

Work

Wealth and Material Possessions

EXEMPLARY FIGURES

Chinese Buddhist

- 034 *Biographies of Eminent Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 035 *Continuation of the Biographies of Eminent Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 036 *Biographies of Eminent Monks Compiled during the Sung* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 037 *Biographies of Eminent Monks Compiled during the Ming* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 038 *Biographies of Famous Chinese Nuns from 317–516 C.E.* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 039 *Record of Noble Deeds of Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD
- 048 *The Journey to the West* EF EL PR Genres: FD PE
- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL
- 067 *Essays in Zen Buddhism* HN SM EF RN Genres: HB SL
- 071 *The Practice of Chinese Buddhism: 1900–1950* SM RC EF PR Genres: HB SL
- 072 *Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society* EF SI FR PR Genres: SL
- 002 *Dialogues of the Buddha* HN EF Genres: SR
- 003 “If He Should Desire” HN RC EF WM VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 005 “The Foundation of the Kingdom of Righteousness” EF PR Genres: PE SR
- 006 “The Book of the Great Decease” EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
- 008 “On the Knowledge of the Vedas” HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
- 009 *Middle Length Sayings* GD EL HN EF Genres: SR
- 010 *The Book of Kindred Sayings* HN EF GD EL Genres: SR
- 011 *The Book of Gradual Sayings* HN EF GD FL Genres: SR
- 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
- 016 *The Edicts of Asoka* GD EL NS EF SI Genres: SR LC
- 017 *The Questions of King Milinda* HN EF RN PR Genres: SR DA PE
- 021 “The Basis of Buddhist Ethics” GD RC EF Genres: DA HB
- 027 “Buddhist Ethics: A Bibliographical Essay” HN RC EF NS SI Genres: HB
- 028 *Buddhist Philosophy: A Historical Analysis* GD HN EF WK Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

664

APPENDIX C

- 031 "The Conception of the Ideal in Man in the Pāli Canon" HN EF SI
Genres: PE HB
- 034 *Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgītā* HN RM EF Genres: HB DA PE
- 042 "L'Idéal du Bodhisattva dans le Theravāda et le Mahāyāna" GD EF
Genres: HB
- 043 *The Life of Buddha as Legend and History* EF Genres: PE SR
- 051 *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* HN EF RN
PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 053 "The Diamond Sutra" GD SM EF Genres: SR PE
- 054 *The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 055 *The Bodhicāryāvatāra of Śāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA
PE MD
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA
MD SR
- 061 *The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation* HN EF Genres: PE DA SR
- 062 *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature* EF RC SI Genres:
HB
- 066 "Great Compassion: the Chief Cause of Bodhisattvas" GD HN EF
Genres: PE DA HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE
MD FD
- 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM
EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
- 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres:
HB
- 004 *Confucius: "Sage" of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP
Genres: HB
- 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres:
FD
- 014 *The History of Chinese Philosophy* HN PS EF NS SI ME Genres: HB
- 015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres:
FD
- 016 "The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of *Jen* (Humanity)" GD HN SM
EF FR TW Genres: HB
- 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
- 039 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF NS SI FR UF Genres: PE
- 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* FR SX HE WK EF NS
Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

665

Christian, Early

- 010 *The First and Second Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians* RM NS RC EF RN
Genres: ME SR
- 012 *Letter to the Ephesians and Letter to Polycarp* SM RC EF Genres: PW
- 014 *Christ the Educator* GD EL SM EF Genres: FD
- 016 *Who is the Rich Man that is Being Saved?* EF WM Genres: SR
- 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
- 046 *Six Books on the Priesthood* RC EF Genres: MD
- 047 *Homilies on the Sermon on the Mount* EF WM TW UF PR Genres: SR
- 052 *Commentary on Achab and Naboth* WM EF Genres: PE
- 053 *On the Duties of the Clergy* RM RC EF Genres: MD

Christian, Medieval

- 011 *Life of Saint Martin, Bishop and Confessor* EF Genres: PE
- 012 *Lives of the Saints* EF SM RC Genres: PE
- 013 *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany* EF RC IA HE Genres: PE PW
- 014 *Dialogues, Book II: Saint Benedict* EF SM RC Genres: PE
- 018 *The Cult of the Saints* EF PR Genres: HB
- 019 *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars* IA RC EF Genres: HB
- 023 *Two Lives of Charlemagne* EF UF NS Genres: PE
- 027 *The Long-Haired Kings and Other Studies in Frankish History* NS EF Genres: HB
- 035 *Anticlaudianus or the Good and Perfect Man* EF VV RN IA WM Genres: PE
- AR
- 037 *The Life of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury* EF RC PS IA Genres: PE
- 038 *Life of Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx* EF RC FP SM IA Genres: PE
- 039 *The Life of Christina of Markyate* SX FR EF Genres: PE
- 052 *The Golden Legend* EF Genres: PE DA
- 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
- 054 *The Life of Saint Clare* EF RC WM VV Genres: PE
- 056 *The Gothic Image* VV EF Genres: HB
- 064 *The Life of Saint Catherine of Siena* EF SM Genres: PE
- 066 *The Little Flowers of St. Francis* SM EF WM RN FP Genres: PE SR
- 082 *La sainteté en occident aux derniers siècles du Moyen Age* EF SM SI Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 028 "Book Two. The Knowledge of God the Redeemer in Christ" GD EL EF
Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

666

APPENDIX C

Christian, Modern

- 007 *The Pilgrim's Progress* GD EL HN EF VV Genres: AR
 010 *The Journal of George Fox* GD SM HN EF ME Genres: PW
 042 *Jesus Christ and the Social Question* FR WI WK EF NS Genres: FD
 048 *Church Dogmatics* SM EF GD Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 015 "Max Weber and the Comparative Study of Religious Ethics" RM EF NS
 Genres: SL
 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL
 036 *Womanspirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE
 Genres: SL
 038 *Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures* EF FR
 HE PR HW WK Genres: HB SL
 042 *Sex in the World's Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
 047 *Religious Mythology and the Art of War: Comparative Religious Symbolisms of Military Violence* NS EF UF Genres: HB SL
 053 *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Psychology of Religion* GD
 HN EF SI Genres: SL
 054 *Saints and Virtues* DD SM EF WM FR Genres: PE HB SL
 063 *Religions of the Oppressed* RC EF NS UF HE Genres: SL
 067 *Religious Encounters with Death* HN EF FR SX RN Genres: SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA
 AR
 011 *Phocylides. Lyric poems* GD EF HE SM Genres: AR MD
 018 *Pythagoras of Samos* EF RM RC VV HE Genres: PR
 020 *Purifications* SM HN EF PR ME Genres: PE FD
 041 *The Greeks and Their Gods* GD HN SM EF Genres: CM PE HB

Hindu

- 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 020 *The Vishnu Purāna: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL
 PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 021 *The Mārkandeya Purāna* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE
 LC
 022 *The Kūrma Purāna* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

667

- 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD HB
 050 "Sources of Hindu Ethical Studies: A Critical Review" ME EF Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 020 *Die Person Muhammads in Lehre und Glauben seiner Gemeinde* EF Genres: PE
 021 "God's Beloved and Intercessor for Man; Poetry in Honor of the Prophet" HN EF Genres: PE
 022 *The Mishkāt al-Maṣābiḥ* EF TD Genres: PE
 023 *The Muwatta'* EF TD Genres: PE LC
 024 *The Life of Muhammad* EF Genres: PE
 044 *The Tales of the Prophets of al-Kisā'i* RC EF TD Genres: PE CM
 045 *The Book of Guidance into the Lives of the Twelve Imāms* EF Genres: PE
 047 "Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khayr" EF Genres: HB
 048 *Doctrine of the Sufis* EF PS HN Genres: FD

Japanese

- 006 *The Nihon ryōiki of the Monk Kyōkai* GD EV HN PS EF Genres: PE SR
 022 "Mujū Ichien's Shintō-Buddhist Syncretism" HN SM EF SI Genres: PE SR
 030 *Hōnen the Buddhist Saint* EF SM Genres: PE HB
 035 *Yoshitsune* EF SM NS SI Genres: AR PE
 039 *The Words of St. Rennyo* PR SM EF Genres: DA PE
 043 "'Hagakure Bushidō' or the Book of the Warrior" SM EF NS SI UF VV IA Genres: FD
 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
 073 *The Nobility of Failure: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan* ME SI SM EF HN Genres: HB
 081 *Japanese Buddhism* SM RC EF ME TD Genres: HB

Jewish

- 008 *An Elegant Composition Concerning Relief after Adversity* EF Genres: PE
 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres: MD LC PE
 028 *Kad ha-Kemah* EF CR NS SR Genres: MD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

668

APPENDIX C

- 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE
 033 *Sefer Yesh Nohalin* EF RC SI FR Genres: PW
 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD

Native American Ethics

- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
 020 *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy* SM EF SI PR Genres: HB
 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
 022 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* FR SX TW RW Genres: SL
 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE
 042 *The Sacred Scrolls of the Southern Ojibway* RN SM PR EF Genres: SL
 050 *Sacred Words: A Study of Navajo Religion and Prayer* SM EF Genres: DA

Neo-Confucian

- 019 *Po Hu Tung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
 020 *Chinese Traditional Historiography* EF ME Genres: HB FD PE
 021 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF Genres: PE FD LC
 022 *The School Sayings of Confucius* EF HN PR Genres: SR PE DA
 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
 031 “*Chu Hsi’s Completion of Neo-Confucianism*” GD EF EL ME Genres: FD PW CM
 041 *To Acquire Wisdom: The Way of Wang Yang-ming* EF RM SM IA HE Genres: PE AR PW FD
 043 *Neo-Confucian Thought in Action* HN SM SI IA EF Genres: PE FD HB
 047 *Stories from a Ming Collection* FR SX FP EF Genres: PE SR
 048 *Self and Society in Ming Thought* SI EF HN RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
 062 *Confucian Ethics Today: The Singapore Challenge* SI EF FR ML IA Genres: FD
 067 “*Neo-Confucianism: New Ideas in Old Terminology*” GD EL HN EF ME Genres: PW FD
 070 *Dimensions of Moral Creativity: Paradigms, Principles, and Ideals* EF ME ML SI Genres: PE SR

Taoist

- 008 *Chart of the Ranks and Functions of the Perfected and the Divine* EF SI Genres: PE
 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

669

- 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI
PR Genres: PE
- 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME Genres: PW MD PE DA
- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 028 *A Record of Mao Shan* EF SI PR ME Genres: DA SR HB
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 031 *A Record of the Ten Islands* GD SM EF Genres: PE CM
- 038 *The Pouch of Pearls of the Three Caverns* EF Genres: PE HB
- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: FE

Western Philosophical

- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 047 *The Virtues* VV GD ME HN EF Genres: FD HB PE

EVIL

Chinese Buddhist

- 002 *Book on the Contemplation of the Pure Salvation* SM EL Genres: MD
- 030 *Record of Self-Knowledge* SI EL HN FR Genres: FD MD
- 031 *Repentance Formulae from the Spring of Compassion* VV PR EL Genres: MD FD
- 032 *Collected Essentials of Various Sutras* EL VV PR Genres: MD FD
- 033 *Dharma-Garden and Pearl-Grove* VV PR EL SM Genres: FD
- 041 *The Pien-wen about Mahāmandgalyā-yana* FR EL Genres: FD
- 044 *Records of Divine Omens* PR GD EL SM Genres: FD
- 047 *Miscellaneous Records Collected during the T'ai-p'ing Period* EL PR SM Genres: FD
- 048 *The Journey to the West* EF EL PR Genres: FD PE
- 052 *Treatise of the Exaulted One on Response and Retribution* EL Genres: FD
- 053 *Record of Unostentatious Benevolence* EL PR Genres: FD
- 054 *Record of Essentials of the Jade Calendar* EL Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

670

APPENDIX C

- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF
PR Genres: HB SL

Indo-Tibetan Buddhist

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM
DA ED MD SR
- 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR
MD PE
- 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR
VV Genres: PE SR MD
- 007 "All the Asavas." EL HW SX VV Genres: SR MD
- 009 *Middle Length Sayings* GD EL HN EF Genres: SR
- 010 *The Book of Kindred Sayings* HN EF GD EL Genres: SR
- 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
- 013 *Sutta-Nipata* GD EL RM HN Genres: PE SR
- 016 *The Edicts of Asoka* GD EL NS EF SI Genres: SR LC
- 023 *Buddhism and the Mythology of Evil* EL GD VV ML Genres: HB PE
- 030 "The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda
Buddhism" RC NS HN GD EL Genres: HB
- 036 *Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge* GD EL HN Genres: HB
- 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism*
GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD
SR
- 058 *The Tibetan Book of the Dead* GD EL HN Genres: PE DA

Chinese

- 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM
RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD
- 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM
RN ME Genres: HB
- 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
- 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD
EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD

Early Christian

- 007 *Didache* GD EL RC PR ME Genres: SR MD
- 009 *Letter of Barnabas* GD EL SM Genres: MD SR
- 014 *Christ the Educator* GD EL SM EF Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

671

- 018 *Contra Celsum* GD EL SM ME Genres: FD
 021 *On First Principles* GD EL RM ME Genres: FD
 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD

Medieval Christian

- 002 *Divine Providence and the Problem of Evil* EL Genres: FD
 006 *The Four Books of Timothy to the Church* WM PS RC EL NS Genres: PW
 007 *The Consolation of Philosophy* GD EL SM ME Genres: PW FD
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA Genres: FD
 057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD

Early Modern Christian

- 001 *Advocates of Reform: From Wyclif to Erasmus* HN SM GD EL Genres: FD
 015 “‘Lectures on Genesis’ Chapters 1–5” EL GD Genres: CM
 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
 026 *Calvin: Institutes of the Christian Religion* TD Genres: FD
 027 “Book One. The Knowledge of God the Creator” GD EL HN Genres: FD
 028 “Book Two. The Knowledge of God the Redeemer in Christ” GD EL EF Genres: FD
 041 *Melanchton and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
 056 *The Heart of Reformation Faith: the Fundamental Axioms of Evangelical Faith* HN SM Genres: HB
 058 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* HN SM SI Genres: HB
 061 *The Age of Reform 1250–1550: An Intellectual and Religious History of Late Medieval and Reformation Europe* TD Genres: FD HB

Modern Christian

- 007 *The Pilgrim’s Progress* GD EL HN EF VV Genres: AR
 021 *Essays To Do Good* GD EL FR VV Genres: MD
 028 *Religion within the Limits of Reason Alone* HN GD EL SM Genres: FD
 031 *Works on Love* ME GD EL SM HN Genres: FD
 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
 040 *The Social Principles of Jesus* HN WL SI EL Genres: FD
 050 *The Nature and Destiny of Man* HN GD EL NS ME Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 003 *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: MD LC FD SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

672

APPENDIX C

- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 042 *Sex in the World's Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
 048 *War and Peace in the World's Religions* EL UF ML Genres: LC FD SL
 049 *Violence and the Sacred* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL
 050 *The Scapegoat* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA AR
 004 Callinus. *Lyric Poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR
 007 Mimnermus of Colophon. *Lyric Poems* SX GD EL FP Genres: AR
 012 Anacreon. *Lyric Poems* SX FP GD EL Genres: AR
 014 Simonides. *Lyric Poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR

Hindu

- 001 *The Rig Veda: An Anthology* GD RN EL PR Genres: DA CM
 004 *Atharva-Veda Saṃhitā* PR GD EL TD Genres: DA
 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāśishṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 015 *The Smṛtichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 020 *The Viṣṇu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 036 *History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
 038 *The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads* GD EL PR HN SM Genres: HB FD

Islamic

- 019 *God of Justice: A Study in the Ethical Doctrine of the Qur'an* GD EL MA Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

673

- 025 *Introduction à la Théologie Musulmane* GD EL MA ME ML Genres: FD
 027 *Islamic Rationalism: The Ethics of 'Abdaljabbār* GD EL ME MA ML Genres: FD
 028 *A Commentary on the Creed of Islam* GD EL ML Genres: FD

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV Genres: MD LC
 017 *Ochikubo Monogatari* GD EL HN FR Genres: AR
 019 "Genshin's Ojo Yoshu: Collected Essays on Birth Into Paradise" GD EL HN SM Genres: FD
 037 *Zen-Man Ikkyū* GD EL HN TD Genres: AR FD
 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM
 072 "Human Nature in the Japanese Myths" GD EL RM HN NS PR Genres: HB
 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB

Jewish

- 010 *Meditation of a Sad Soul* GD EL SM Genres: FD
 013 *The Guide of the Perplexed* ME HN EL SM Genres: CM FD
 019 *Sefer ha-Yashar* SM HN EL Genres: MD FD
 026 *Menorat ha-Ma'or* EL FR TW Genres: MD
 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD
 039 *Kav ha-Yashar* SM EL Genres: FD
 044 *Writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter* GD HN ME EL SI Genres: FD PW PE
 045 *The Ethical Letter* EL SI VV Genres: FD
 068 *The Nazi Doctors: Medical Killing and the Psychology of Genocide* EL Genres: FD
 072 *A Responsum of Surrender* EL HN Genres: HB

Native American Ethics

- 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewiwini* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL
 051 *Navajo Witchcraft* GD EL NS Genres: SL
 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
 054 *Coyoteway: A Navajo Holyway Healing Ceremonial* GD EL SI Genres: DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

674

APPENDIX C

Neo-Confucian

- 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uuan* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
- 031 "Chu Hsi's Completion of Neo-Confucianism" GD EF EL ME Genres: FD PW CM
- 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 056 *Inquiry into Goodness* HN GD EL VV ME Genres: FD DA SR
- 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
- 063 *A Modern History of Korean Philosophy* GD EL HN SM NS Genres: HB PE FD PW
- 067 "Neo-Confucianism: New Ideas in Old Terminology" GD EL HN EF ME Genres: PW FD
- 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM Genres: FD PW SR

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
- 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 014 *The Superior Scripture of Transcendent Taboos and Perfected Prognostications* GD EL SM PR VV Genres: MD
- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV SR Genres: MD
- 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

675

- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV Genres: MD

Western Philosophical

- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
 011 *Theories of Ethics* GD EL ME Genres: FD

FRIENDSHIP

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 067 “The Idea of Compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism.” HN ME GD FP Genres: PE DA HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 004 *Confucius: “Sage” of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP Genres: HB
 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 037 *The Book of Songs* WK FR SX FP PR Genres: AR
 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE

Christian, Early

- 002 *The Gospel According to Saint John* GD SL HN SM RC FP Genres: CM PE DA SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

676

APPENDIX C

Christian, Medieval

- 029 *Spiritual Friendship* FP HN RC Genres: FD
 038 *Life of Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx* EF RC FP SM IA Genres: PE
 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA
 Genres: FD
 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
 066 *The Little Flowers of St. Francis* SM EF WM RN FP Genres: PE SR

Christian, Early Modern

- 036 *The Social Humanism of Calvin* SI WK FP NS WM Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

none

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 034 *Gender and Religion: On the Complexity of Symbols* FR SX FP HE Genres:
 MD FD HB SL
 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change*
 SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD
 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR
 SX FP HE VV Genres: SL
 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV
 Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
 007 Mimnermus of Colophon. *Lyric poems* SX GD EL FP Genres: AR
 008 Solon. *Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
 010 Sappho. *Lyric poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
 012 Anacreon. *Lyric poems* SX FP GD EL Genres: AR
 013 Ibycus. *Lyric poems* FP SX ML Genres: AR
 055 *Poetry and Society: The Role of Poetry in Ancient Greece* HN NS SI FP
 Genres: AR HB SL

Hindu

- 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
 025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

677

Islamic

none

Japanese

- 042 *The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches* HN SI RN FP
 Genres: AR

Jewish

- 048 *Kindness as Required by God* FP NS Genres: LC
 049 *Who Wants to Live* TW FP VV Genres: LC FD
 056 *Choosing a Sex Ethic* SX FR FP Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE

Neo-Confucian

- 024 *The Classic of Filial Piety* FR FP NS GD Genres: FD AR
 046 *The Philosophical Letters of Wang Yang-Ming* HN FP PI SM Genres: PW
 047 *Stories from a Ming Collection* FR SX FP EF Genres: PE SR

Taoist

none

Western Philosophical

none

FAMILIAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Buddhist, Chinese

- 004 *Sutra on the Importance of Parental Care* FR GD Genres: DA
 015 *Commentary to the Ullambana Sutra* FR Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

678

APPENDIX C

- 016 *Collected Essays on Diffusion and Elucidation of Buddhism* FR NS Genres: PW
 017 *Further Collection of Essays on the Diffusion and Elucidation of Buddhism* FR NS Genres: PW
 024 *Collected Writings of Tan-chin* FR RC EL Genres: PW
 030 *Record of Self-Knowledge* SI EL HN FR Genres: FD MD
 040 *Lecture Text of the Book on the Importance of Parental Care* FR Genres: FD
 041 *The Pien-wen about Mahāmandgalyā-yana* FR EL Genres: FD
 042 *Precious Scroll on Mu-lien* FL FR VV Genres: FD
 043 *Precious Scroll of Attaining Longevity* FR PR Genres: FD
 046 *Family Instructions for the Yen Clan* FR PR Genres: FD
 057 *The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism* RC FR SI Genres: HB SL
 072 *Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society* EF SI FR PR Genres: SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
 008 "On the Knowledge of the Vedas" HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon* HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 004 *Confucius: "Sage" of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP Genres: HB
 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres: FD
 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
 010 *Hsun-tzu: Basic Writings* HN NS SI WK FR Genres: FD
 016 "The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of Jen (Humanity)" GD HN SM EF FR TW Genres: HB
 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

679

- 037 *The Book of Songs* WK FR SX FP PR Genres: AR
 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
 039 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF NS SI FR UF Genres: PE
 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* FR SX HE WK EF NS Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 006 *Letter to Diognetus* NS FR HE PR Genres: PW
 022 *The Sentences of Sextus* HN WK FR SX PR Genres: MD
 029 *On Marriage* FR SX PR Genres: FD
 044 *Address on Vainglory* FR Genres: SR

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW VV Genres: FD
 033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD
 039 *The Life of Christina of Markyate* SX FR EF Genres: PE
 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML Genres: HB
 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
 087 *Contraception* SX FR RN Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 011 "The Christian in Society I" SM SI FR PR RC Genres: FD
 012 "The Christian in Society II" FR SX WM NS TD Genres: FD
 013 "The Christian in Society III" UF NS FR SI IA Genres: FD
 018 "Table Talk" FR SX PR SM TD Genres: SR
 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
 021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD
 037 *L'homme et la femme dans la morale calviniste* FR SX FP SI Genres: FD
 044 *The Radical Reformation* TD PR SM FR Genres: HB
 068 "Family Ethos in the Light of the Reformation" FR Genres: FD
 071 *Womanhood in Radical Protestantism 1525–1675* FR NS Genres: SR PW FD

Christian, Modern

- 002 "Scriptural Rules." SM WK FR TW Genres: MD
 005 *A Christian Dictionary* ME WK FR ML Genres: FD
 008 *Christian Behavior* FR VV SM Genres: MD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

680

APPENDIX C

- 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM
UF FR WM Genres: MD
- 021 *Essays To Do Good* GD EL FR VV Genres: MD
- 032 *Social Morality* FR UF SI Genres: SR
- 041 *For God and the People* FR WK WL Genres: DA
- 042 *Jesus Christ and the Social Question* FR WI WK EF NS Genres: FD
- 045 "Rerum Novarum" HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
- 049 *Divine Imperative* ME GD FR NS HS Genres: FD
- 058 *Essays in Christian Politics and Kindred Subjects* HN SI HE FR Genres: FD
- 067 "Medellin Documents." NS WM FR SI Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
- 034 *Gender and Religion: On the Complexity of Symbols* FR SX FP HE Genres:
MD FD HB SL
- 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL
- 036 *Womanspirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE
Genres: SL
- 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change*
SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD
- 038 *Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures* EF FR
HE PR HW WK Genres: HB SL
- 039 *Emerging from the Chrysalis: Studies in Rituals of Women's Initiation* FR SX
RN HE PR Genres: HB SL
- 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR
SX FP HE VV
- 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV
Genres: HB SL
- 042 *Sex in the World's Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
- 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE
Genres: SL
- 044 *Abortion in a Crowded World: The Problem of Abortion with Special Reference to
India* FR SX ME ML Genres: LC SL
- 045 *A Study of Abortion in Primitive Societies* FR SX HE VV Genres: SL
- 046 *Abortion in a Changing World* FR SX RN HE VV Genres: SL
- 054 *Saints and Virtues* DD SM EF WM FR Genres: PE HB SL
- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL
- 067 *Religious Encounters with Death* HN EF FR SX RN Genres: SL

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

681

Greek

- 004 Callinus. *Lyric poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR
 005 Tyrtaeus. *Lyric poems* VV UF FR NS GD Genres: AR
 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
 031 Aristophanes. *Comedies* SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR
 045 *The Family in Classical Greece* NS SI FR Genres: HB
 049 *Plato's Cretan City: A Historical Interpretation of the Laws* SM NS FR PR IA Genres: SL

Hindu

- 008 *The Grihya-Sūtras* PR FR Genres: DA
 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsiṣṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 015 *The Smṛitichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 020 *The Viṣṇu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres: MD
 036 *History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD TD Genres: FD HB
 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer – Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont* GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 053 *Sex and Society in Islam* FR SX Genres: HB

Japanese

- 017 *Ochikubo Monogatari* GD EL HN FR Genres: AR
 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
 HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
 089 *Women and Wisdom of Japan* HE VV FR WK Genres: HB

Jewish

- 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres:
 MD LC PC
 026 *Menorat ha-Ma'or* EL FR TW Genres: MD
 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA
 PE
 033 *Sefer Yesh Nohalin* EF RC SI FR Genres: PW
 056 *Choosing a Sex Ethic* SX FR FP Genres: FD
 060 "Choose Life: A Jewish Perspective on Medical Ethics" SX RN FR ML
 Genres: FD
 061 *Birth Control in Jewish law: Marital Relations, Contraception, and Abortion as
 set forth in the classic texts of Jewish Law* PR FR SX Genres: FD
 075 *Morality, Halakha and the Jewish Tradition* FR GD PR Genres: FD
 076 *Medical Ethics* FR SM SX ML Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 008 *Native American Religions: An Introduction* HN FR SX RN SM Genres: SL
 010 *The Religions of the American Indians* RN FR HN SM Genres: HB
 014 *Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy* SM FR
 RN NS Genres: SL
 015 *Red Man's Religion: Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico* NS RN
 FR Genres: SL
 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
 018 *The Trickster: A Study in American Indian Mythology* SX FR SM SI Genres:
 SL CM
 019 *Native North American Spirituality of the Eastern Woodlands: Sacred Myths,
 Dreams, Visions, Speeches, Healing Formulas, Rituals and Ceremonies* RN SI
 FR Genres: DA CM
 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM
 EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
 022 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* FR SX TW RW Genres SL
 023 "Notes on Hopi Clans" NS FR Genres: SL
 024 *Hopitutuwutsi: Hopi Tales, a Bilingual Collection of Hopi Indian Stories* FR NS
 Genres: CM

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

683

- 025 *Truth of A Hopi* NS GD FR Genres: CM
- 026 *Hopi Journal of A. M. Stephen* NS FR SI Genres: HB
- 027 *Sun Chief* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
- 029 *Book of the Hopi* SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 033 *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux* SX FR NW SI SM Genres: MD SL
- 034 *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society* SM NS SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE
- 038 *Wisconsin Chippewa Myth and Tales, and Their Relation to Chippewa Life* SM FR RN Genres: CM SL
- 039 *The Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-gu-gah-bawh* NS FR Genres: PW
- 040 *Chippewa Customs* SM NS FR SX RN Genres: SL
- 043 *A Social Survey of One Hundred Fifty Chippewa Indian Families of the White Earth Reservation of Minnesota* FR Genres: HB SL
- 045 *Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes* WM WK FR Genres: SL
- 046 *Red World and White: Memoirs of a Chippewa Boyhood* FR RN Genres: PW
- 047 *The Everlasting Sky* FR Genres: SL
- 048 *History of the Ojibwa Nation* SM NS FR RN Genres: HB
- 049 *Son of Old Man Hat* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
- 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN Genres: SL
- 058 *Navajo Kinship and Marriage* FR Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
- 016 *The Religion of China* NS SI FR Genres: LC FD
- 017 *Religion in Chinese Society* GD NS FR WK PR Genres: HB SR MD DA
- 019 *Po Hu T'ung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
- 023 "Han Yü and the Buddha's Relic" RC FR Genres: FD SR
- 024 *The Classic of Filial Piety* FR FP NS GD Genres: FD AR
- 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
- 034 *The Liberal Tradition in China* IA RM PR FR Genres: MD SR
- 036 *Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276* FR SX HE WK Genres: AR DA
- 037 *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China* SI ML NS FR Genres: HB FD
- 047 *Stories from a Ming Collection* FR SX FP EF Genres: PE SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

684

APPENDIX C

- 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE
 053 *Guilt and Sin in Traditional China* GD FR SX ME VV Genres: PE MD SR
 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
 060 *Under the Ancestors' Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD
 062 *Confucian Ethics Today: The Singapore Challenge* SI EF FR ML IA Genres: FD

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW

Western Philosophical

- 090 *Ethics and Population* FR SX HE Genres: FD LC
 114 *Having Children* FR SX SI Genres: FD PE
 116 *Philosophy of Sex* SX FR Genres: FD
 117 *Ethical Issues in Social Work* FR SX TW ML Genres: FD LC

GOOD

Buddhist, Chinese

- 004 *Sutra on the Importance of Parental Care* FR GD Genres: DA
 019 *Record of Northern Mountain* GD PR Genres: PW
 026 *Encouraging Progress Through the Barriers of Ch'an* GD HN Genres: PE FD
 044 *Records of Divine Omens* PR GD EL SM Genres: FD
 045 *Records of Divine Retribution* PR GD WL SM Genres: FD

Indo-Tibetan Buddhist

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
 009 *Middle Length Sayings* GD EL HN EF Genres: SR
 010 *The Book of Kindred Sayings* HN EF GD EL Genres: SR
 011 *The Book of Gradual Sayings* HN EF GD FL Genres: SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

685

- 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
 013 *Sutta-Nipata* GD EL RM HN Genres: PE SR
 016 *The Edicts of Asoka* GD EL NS EF SI Genres: SR LC
 021 “The Basis of Buddhist Ethics” GD RC EF Genres: DA HB
 023 *Buddhism and the Mythology of Evil* EL GD VV ML Genres: HB PE
 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME
 Genres: HB FD
 028 *Buddhist Philosophy: A Historical Analysis* GD HN EF WK Genres: HB
 030 “The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda
 Buddhism.” RC NS HN GD EL Genres: HB
 033 “The Duty of a Buddhist According to the Pāli Scriptures” GD RM HN
 Genres: MD DA HB
 036 *Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge* GD EL HN Genres: HB
 037 “The Ethics of Buddhism” GD RM HN Genres: PE HB
 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
 042 “L’Idéal du Bodhisattva dans le Theravāda et le Mahāyāna” GD EF
 Genres: HB
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism*
 GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 046 “The Notion of Suffering in Early Buddhism Compared with Some
 Reflections of Early Wittgenstein” GD RM ME RN Genres: HB
 048 “The Supramoral in Religious Ethics” GD HN RC Genres: HB
 053 “The Diamond Sutra” GD SM EF Genres: SR PE
 057 *Sikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD
 SR
 058 *The Tibetan Book of the Dead* GD EL OS HN Genres: PE DA
 063 “Buddhism and Society” GD NS SI Genres: HB
 066 “Great Compassion: the Chief Cause of Bodhisattvas” GD HN EF
 Genres: PE DA HB
 067 “The Idea of Compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism” HN ME GD FP
 Genres: PE DA HB
 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PÉ
 071 “The Relationship between Nirvana and Samsara” GD HN ME Genres:
 HB

Chinese

- 016 “The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of *Jen* (Humanity)” GD HN SM
 EF FR TW Genres: HB
 021 “*Li* as a Process of Humanization” GD HN SI Genres: HB
 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM
 RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

686

APPENDIX C

- 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM RN ME Genres: HB
 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD

Christian, Early

- 002 *The Gospel According to Saint John* GD SL HN SM RC FP Genres: CM PE DA SR
 007 *Didache* GD EL RC PR ME Genres: SR MD
 009 *Letter of Barnabas* GD EL SM Genres: MD SR
 014 *Christ the Educator* GD EL SM EF Genres: FD
 018 *Contra Celsum* GD EL SM ME Genres: FD
 021 *On First Principles* GD EL RM ME Genres: FD
 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
 040 *The Works* GD SM PR Genres: SR

Christian, Medieval

- 007 *The Consolation of Philosophy* GD EL SM ME Genres: PW FD
 047 *Defense of the Mendicants* SM RC WM SX GD EV Genres: FD
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA Genres: FD
 072 *Psychologie et Morale aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles* GD HN ME Genres: HB
 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 001 *Advocates of Reform: From Wyclif to Erasmus* HN SM GD EL Genres: FD
 015 "Lectures on Genesis' Chapters 1–5" EL GD Genres: CM
 027 "Book One. The Knowledge of God the Creator" GD EL HN Genres: FD
 028 "Book Two. The Knowledge of God the Redeemer in Christ" GD EL EF Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

- 003 "Duty to the Poor" WM GD HE Genres: SR
 007 *The Pilgrim's Progress* GD EL HN EF VV Genres: AR
 010 *The Journal of George Fox* GD SM HN EF ME Genres: PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

687

- 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM
UF FR WM Genres: MD
- 015 "The Use of Money" GD WM Genres: SR
- 018 *The Nature of True Virtue* VV ME HN GD Genres: FD
- 019 "Christian Charity" HN GD WM Genres: FD
- 020 "Pressing into the Kingdom" GD SM HN Genres: SR
- 021 *Essays To Do Good* GD EL FR VV Genres: MD
- 023 *Fifteen Sermons Preached at Rolls Chapel* HN ME GD VV Genres: SR
- 024 "On the Nature of Virtue" VV HN GD Genres: FD
- 028 *Religion within the Limits of Reason Alone* HN GD EL SM Genres: FD
- 031 *Works on Love* ME GD EL SM HN Genres: FD
- 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
- 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
- 048 *Church Dogmatics* SM EF GD Genres: FD
- 049 *Divine Imperative* ME GD FR NS HS Genres: FD
- 050 *The Nature and Destiny of Man* HN GD EL NS ME Genres: FD
- 057 *The Vision of God* GD ME SM Genres: FD
- 073 *Prophecy Deliverance* GD NS SI HE ME Genres: FD
- 075 *Gyn/Ecology* RC GD NS SI Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 003 *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions* GD EL HN SM ME
Genres: MD LC FD SL
- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
- 021 *From Primitives to Zen: A Thematic Sourcebook of the History of Religions* GD
PR ME VV Genres: CM DA SR MD FD
- 053 *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Psychology of Religion* GD
HN EF SI Genres: SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA
AR
- 004 Callinus. *Lyric Poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR
- 005 Tyrtaeus. *Lyric Poems* VV UF FR NS GD Genres: AR
- 006 Archilochus. *Lyric Poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
- 007 Mimnermus of Colophon. *Lyric Poems* SX GD EL FP Genres: AR
- 008 Solon. *Lyric Poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
- 010 Sappho. *Lyric Poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
- 011 Phocylides. *Lyric Poems* GD EF HE SM Genres: AR MD

688

APPENDIX C

- 012 Anacreon. *Lyric Poems* SX FP GD EL Genres: AR
 014 Simonides. *Lyric Poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR
 017 Xenophanes. *Fragments* ME GD RM NS Genres: AR
 035 *Myth, Religion and Society: Structuralist Essays* GD HN NS ME Genres: FD SL
 041 *The Greeks and Their Gods* GD HN SM EF Genres: PE HB
 053 *Popular Ethics in Ancient Greece* GD NS TW UF Genres: SL

Hindu

- 001 *The Rig Veda: An Anthology* GD RN EL PR Genres: DA CM
 002 *The Texts of the White Yajur-Veda, Translated with a Popular Commentary* PR GD Genres: DA
 003 *The Veda of the Black Yajus School Entitled Taittiriya Sanhita* PR GD Genres: DA CM
 004 *Atharva-Veda Saṃhitā* PR GD EL TD Genres: DA
 005 *The Satapatha Brāhmaṇa according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School* PR GD TW Genres: DA CM
 006 *Rigveda Brāhmaṇas* PR GD TW Genres: DA CM
 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 020 *The Vishnu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
 027 *Śatakatrayam: Nīti, Śringāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres: MD
 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres: MD
 029 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads* GD HN SM RM VV Genres: FD
 031 “The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy” GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
 032 “Hindu Ethics” SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB
 033 “A Modern Hindu Approach to Ethics” ME SM RM HN GD Genres: FD HB
 034 “Moral Philosophy of India” ME GD SM NS SI Genres: FD HB
 038 *The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads* GD EL PR HN SM Genres: HB FD
 044 “Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy” ME SM RM GD RN Genres: FD HB

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

689

- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility"
GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 046 "The Reexamination of *Dharma* in Hindu Ethics" ME GD SI SM RM
Genres: FD HB
- 048 "The Modern Study of Hindu Ethics" ME SM RM GD Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Dharma in Hindu Ethics* ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 053 *The Classical Law of India* GD PR NS Genres: FD HB
- 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD
TD Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer – Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont*
GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB
- 059 *The Concept of Duty in South Asia* GD TD Genres: FD HB
- 060 *Karma and Rebirth in Classical Indian Traditions* GD HN SM Genres: FD
HB

Islamic

- 019 *God of Justice: A Study in the Ethical Doctrine of the Qur'an* AS GD EL MA
Genres: HB
- 025 *Introduction à la Théologie Musulmane* GD EL MA ME ML Genres: FD
- 027 *Islamic Rationalism: The Ethics of 'Abdaljabbār* GD EL ME MA ML
Genres: FD
- 028 *A Commentary on the Creed of Islam* GD EL ML Genres: FD

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
- 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN
NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
- 006 *The Nihon ryōiki of the Monk Kyōkai* GD EV HN PS EF Genres: PE SR
- 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV
Genres: MD LC
- 017 *Ochikubo Monogatari* GD EL HN FR Genres: AR
- 019 "Genshin's Ojo Yoshu: Collected Essays on Birth Into Paradise" GD EL
HN SM Genres: FD
- 037 *Zen-Man Ikkyū* GD EL HN TD Genres: AR FD
- 044 "The Warongo or Japanese Analects" GD HN NS ME Genres: FD
- 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
- 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA
SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
- 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS
ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

690

APPENDIX C

- 072 "Human Nature in the Japanese Myths" GD EL RM HN NS PR
Genres: HB
- 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB

Jewish

- 010 *Meditation of a Sad Soul* GD EL SM Genres: FD
- 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD
- 042 *The Tanya* GD HN SM Genres: MD
- 044 *Writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter* GD HN ME EL SI Genres: FD PW PE
- 051 *The Vision and the Way: An Interpretation of Jewish Ethics* GD SM ME ML
HN Genres: HB
- 075 *Morality, Halakha and the Jewish Tradition* FR GD PR Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
- 025 *Truth of A Hopi* NS GD FR Genres: CM
- 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE
- 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewiwin* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL
- 051 *Navajo Witchcraft* GD EL NS Genres: SL
- 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
- 054 *Coyoteway: A Navajo Holyway Healing Ceremonial* GD EL SI Genres: DA

Neo-Confucian

- 008 *China and the Search for Happiness* NS SI GD HN Genres: CM PE HB
- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW
FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
- 014 *Science and Civilization in China* HN GD ME SX RN Genres: HB LC CM
- 017 *Religion in Chinese Society* GD NS FR WK PR Genres: HB SR MD DA
- 018 *A History of Chinese Political Thought, Vol. I* NS SI GD Genres: HB CM SR
LC
- 024 *The Classic of Filial Piety* FR FP NS GD Genres: FD AR
- 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'u'an* GD EL
HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
- 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
- 031 "Chu Hsi's Completion of Neo-Confucianism" GD EF EL ME Genres:
FD PW CM
- 045 *Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang
Yang-ming* IA SM SI HN GD EV Genres: PW FD
- 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres:
HB FD SR
- 053 *Guilt and Sin in Traditional China* GD FR SX ME VV Genres: PE MD SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

691

- 056 *Inquiry into Goodness* HN GD EL VV ME Genres: FD DA SR
 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
 063 *A Modern History of Korean Philosophy* GD EL HN SM NS Genres: HB PE
 FD PW
 066 “Chinese and Western Interpretations of Jen (Humanity)” GD HN SM
 Genres: PW FD
 067 “Neo-Confucianism: New Ideas in Old Terminology” GD EL HN EF
 ME Genres: PW FD
 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM
 Genres: FD PW SR

Taoist

- 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR
 VV Genres: MD DA
 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM
 PR VV Genres: MD DA
 014 *The Superior Scripture of Transcendent Taboos and Perfected Prognostications*
 GD EL SM PR VV Genres: MD
 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV
 Genres: MD
 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the
 Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV Genres: SR MD
 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major
 Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV
 Genres: MD
 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres:
 MD
 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, the Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and
 Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres:
 DA PW
 024 *Biographies of Arrayed Transcendents* GD SM SI PR ME Genres: PE DA
 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who
 Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR
 ME Genres: PE
 031 *A Record of the Ten Islands* GD SM EF Genres: PE CM
 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM
 NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF
 SI PR Genres: ME PE
 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: FE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

692

APPENDIX C

Western Philosophical

- 001 *Philosophical Ethics* ME RM NS WM GD Genres: FD HB
 002 *Ethical Theory* ME GD RM HN WM Genres: FD LC
 004 *Introductory Ethics* ME GD HN RM Genres: FD HB
 005 *Ethics* GD ME Genres: FD HB LC
 006 "Ethics, Problems of" ME GD RM Genres: FD HB
 007 *Principles of Ethics* GD HN ME RM Genres: FD HB
 008 *Morality* GD HN ME Genres: FD PE
 009 *Problems of Ethics: A Book of Readings* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
 011 *Theories of Ethics* GD EL ME Genres: FD
 013 *Readings in Ethical Theory* ME GD NS TD Genres: FD
 021 *Ethical Judgment* ME GD RM HN Genres: FD HB
 030 "Ethics, History of" ME GD SM HN Genres: FD HB
 041 *Great Traditions in Ethics* GD ME VV HN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 042 *Introductory Readings in Ethics* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB
 043 *Ethics: A Source Book* GD ME Genres: FD HB
 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 045 *Ethical Theories: A Book of Readings* GD HN ME Genres: FD HB
 047 *The Virtues* VV GD ME HN EF Genres: FD HB PE
 050 *Supererogation* VV SM ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
 051 *After Virtue* VV GD SI RM Genres: FD HB PE
 053 *Virtues and Vices* VV GD HN Genres: FD
 056 *Divine Command Morality* ME SM GD Genres: FD HB
 134 *Philosophy: A Bibliography* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC
 135 *Bibliographie der Sozialethik* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC

HUMAN EQUALITY*Buddhist, Chinese*

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

none

Chinese

- 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* FR SX HE WK EF NS
 Genres: HB
 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

693

Christian, Early

- 006 *Letter to Diognetus* NS FR HE PR Genres: PW
 024 *The Lapsed and The Unity of the Christian Church* SM RC UF HE PR Genres: SR
 025 *The Dress of Virgins* RC SX HE PR Genres: MD
 033 *The Apparel of Women* HE Genres: SR
 042 *Gegen die Putzsucht der Frauen* SX HE Genres: MD
 050 *On Virginity and The Life of Macrina* HN SM RC HE PR Genres: PE DA

Christian, Medieval

- 013 *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany* EF RC IA HE Genres: PE PW
 022 *Book of Gemorrah* HN HE SX Genres: FD
 036 *The Plaint of Nature* SX HE RN VV Genres: AR
 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
 043 *Jesus as Mother* IA RC SI NS HE Genres: HB
 084 *Alone of All Her Sex* PE HE SX Genres: HB DA
 086 *Christianity, Social Tolerance, and Homosexuality* SX HE RN Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 031 *Calvin: Commentaries* HN NS HE Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

- 003 “Duty to the Poor” WM GD HE Genres: SR
 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM UF FR WM Genres: MD
 046 *Social Creed of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America* HE WK Genres: LC
 058 *Essays in Christian Politics and Kindred Subjects* HN SI HE FR Genres: FD
 062 “Christianity and Social Progress” HN NS SI ME HE Genres: FD
 063 “Peace on Earth” HN NS HE ME Genres: FD
 064 “On the Development of Peoples” HN NS SM WM HE Genres: FD
 065 “The Eightieth Anniversary of ‘Rerum Novarum’” NS HN WM HE Genres: FD
 066 “Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World” NS HN SM HE WM Genres: FD
 073 *Prophecy Deliverance* GD NS SI HE ME Genres: FD
 076 *Making the Connections* NS SI RC HE Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

694

APPENDIX C

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS
SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
- 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE
IA Genres: FD HB SL
- 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA
Genres: HB SL
- 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
- 023 *Religion and Human Rights* HE ME Genres: MD LC HB SL
- 032 *Human Rights in Religious Traditions* HE ME Genres: MD LC HB SL
- 034 *Gender and Religion: On the Complexity of Symbols* FR SX FP HE Genres:
MD FD HB SL
- 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL
- 036 *Womanspirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE
Genres: SL
- 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change*
SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD
- 038 *Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures* EF FR
HE PR HW WK Genres: HB SL
- 039 *Emerging from the Chrysalis: Studies in Rituals of Women's Initiation* FR SX
RN HE PR Genres: HB SL
- 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR
SX FP HE VV Genres: SL
- 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV
Genres: HB SL
- 042 *Sex in the World's Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
- 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE
Genres: SL
- 045 *A Study of Abortion in Primitive Societies* FR SX HE VV Genres: SL
- 046 *Abortion in a Changing World* FR SX RN HE VV Genres: SL
- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL
- 059 *Homo Faber: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West, 1500–
1972* NS RN WK HE Genres: HB SL
- 062 *Kings or People: Power and the Mandate to Rule* NS SI HE Genres: HB SL
- 063 *Religions of the Oppressed* RC EF NS UF HE Genres: SL
- 064 *Religion and Revolution* SI UF HE ML Genres: HB SL
- 065 *The Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy* NS SI WK HE Genres: HB
SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

695

Greek

- 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
 008 Solon. *Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
 011 Phocylides. *Lyric poems* GD EF HE SM Genres: AR MD
 018 Pythagoras of Samos EF RM RC VV HE Genres: PR
 031 Comedies SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR

Hindu

- 054 *Homo Hierarchicus: the Indian Caste System and its Implications* NS WK HE
 PR Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 064 *Social Justice in Islam* NS HE Genres: FD

Japanese

- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
 HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
 SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
 074 *The World of the Shining Prince: Court Life in Ancient Japan* HN SI SX RN
 HE Genres: HB
 089 *Women and Wisdom of Japan* HE VV FR WK Genres: HB

Jewish

- 053 *Women and Jewish Law* HE Genres: FD
 058 *On Earth As It Is in Heaven: Jews, Christians, and Liberation Theology* HE NS
 SI Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN
 Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW
 FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
 025 *The Western Inscription* HE HN RN SI Genres: FD CM

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

696

APPENDIX C

- 036 *Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276* FR SX HE WK Genres: AR DA
- 041 *To Acquire Wisdom: The Way of Wang Yang-ming* EF RM SM IA HE Genres: PE AR PW FD
- 055 *In Search of Wealth and Power* WM UF HE ML RM Genres: FD

Taoist

- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW

Western Philosophical

- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
- 088 *Readings on the Current Social Issues in Business* WK WM NS HE RN Genres: FD LC
- 090 *Ethics and Population* FR SX HE Genres: FD LC
- 091 *Ethics and Public Policy* WM SX UF HE Genres: FD LC
- 092 *Equality and Preferential Treatment* HE NS Genres: FD LC
- 093 *Ethics, Free Enterprise, and Public Policy* WM HE TW NS Genres: FD LC
- 094 *Markets and Morals* HE WM NS Genres: FD LC
- 102 *Human Rights* UF HE Genres: FD LC
- 103 *Human Rights* HE NS SI UF Genres: FD LC
- 109 *Ethics and Problems of the 21st Century* RN HE NS Genres: FD

HUMAN NATURE AND MORAL PSYCHOLOGY

Buddhist, Chinese

- 001 *Book of Divining and Observing Good and Evil Karmic Retribution* HN PR Genres: DA
- 014 *Collected Expositions of the Book of the Great Decease* HN SM Genres: FD
- 018 *Platform Sutra of the Sixth Patriarch* HN SM Genres: SR
- 021 *Awakening of Faith* HN SM Genres: FD
- 022 *Profound Discourse on the Mahāyāna* HN Genres: FD
- 025 *On the Original Nature of Man* HN PR Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

697

- 026 *Encouraging Progress Through the Barriers of Ch'an* GD HN Genres: PE FD
 030 *Record of Self-Knowledge* SI EL HN FR Genres: FD MD
 050 *Cold Mountain: 100 poems by the T'ang Poet Han-shan* HN SM Genres: PW
 051 *Collected Poems of Wang Wei* HN NS Genres: PW
 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL
 064 *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahāprajñāparamitā Śāstra* HN SM IA TD Genres: FD SL
 067 *Essays in Zen Buddhism* HN SM EF RN Genres: HB SL
 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
 070 *The Buddhist Revival in China* HN NS SI PR Genres: HB SL
 074 *Religion in Chinese Society* RM HN TD Genres: SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
 002 *Dialogues of the Buddha* HN EF Genres: SR
 003 "If He Should Desire" HN RC EF WM VV Genres: SR DA PE
 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
 008 "On the Knowledge of the Vedas" HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
 009 *Middle Length Sayings* GD EL HN EF Genres: SR
 010 *The Book of Kindred Sayings* HN EF GD EL Genres: SR
 011 *The Book of Gradual Sayings* HN EF GD FL Genres: SR
 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
 013 *Sutta-Nipata* GD EL RM HN Genres: PE SR
 015 *The Perfect Generosity of Prince Vessantara: A Buddhist Epic* HN NS SI Genres: HB DA
 017 *The Questions of King Milinda* HN EF RN PR Genres: SR DA PE
 019 *Analytical Study of the Four Nikayas* HN NS SI Genres: HB DA
 020 "Anatta and Moral Responsibility" RN HN SI Genres: HB DA
 022 *Buddhism: A Religion of Infinite Compassion* HN NS Genres: HB
 024 *The Buddhist Doctrine of Rebirth* HN RN Genres: DA
 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME Genres: HB FD
 026 "Buddhist Ethics" HN RM Genres: HB DA PE
 027 "Buddhist Ethics: A Bibliographical Essay" HN RC EF NS SI Genres: HB
 028 *Buddhist Philosophy: A Historical Analysis* GD HN EF WK Genres: HB

698

APPENDIX C

- 029 *Causality: The Central Philosophy of Buddhism* HN Genres: HB
- 030 "The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda Buddhism" RC NS HN GD EL Genres: HB
- 031 "The Conception of the Ideal in Man in the Pāli Canon" HN EF SI Genres: PE HB
- 032 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* RL NS SI HN Genres: FD
- 033 "The Duty of a Buddhist According to the Pāli Scriptures" GD RM HN Genres: MD DA HB
- 034 *Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgītā* HN RM EF Genres: HB DA PE
- 036 *Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge* GD EL HN Genres: HB
- 037 "The Ethics of Buddhism" GD RM HN Genres: PE HB
- 038 "Foundations for Ethics in the Sacred Scriptures of Ancient Hinduism and Early Buddhism" HN RM Genres: HB
- 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
- 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
- 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon* HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
- 048 "The Supramoral in Religious Ethics" GD HN RC Genres: HB
- 049 *What the Buddha Taught* HN RC Genres: HB
- 051 *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 052 "The Heart Sutra" HN RN PR Genres: SR PE
- 054 *The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 055 *The Bodhicāryāvatāra of Śāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA PE MD
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD SR
- 058 *The Tibetan Book of the Dead* GD EL HN Genres: PE DA
- 059 *Compassion in Tibetan Buddhism* HN SM SI WM ME Genres: PW FD HB
- 060 *The Life of Milarepa: A New Translation* HN Genres: DA PE SR
- 061 *The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation* HN EF Genres: PE DA SR
- 064 *Eṭṭimati: A Study in Religious Meaning* HN Genres: SR
- 066 "Great Compassion: the Chief Cause of Bodhisattvas" GD HN EF Genres: PE DA HB
- 067 "The Idea of Compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism" HN ME GD FP Genres: PE DA HB
- 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE
- 070 "Passions and Impregnation of Passions" HN RN Genres: HB
- 071 "The Relationship between Nirvana and Samsara" GD HN ME Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

699

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
- 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine of the Mean* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
- 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 004 *Confucius: "Sage" of the Revolutionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP Genres: HB
- 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres: FD
- 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
- 007 "A Comparative Study of Yang Chu" HN Genres: HB
- 008 "The Background of the Mencian Theory of Human Nature" HN Genres: HB
- 009 "Theories of Human Nature of Mencius and Shunzy" HN SI Genres: HB
- 010 *Hsun-tzu: Basic Writings* HN NS SI WK FR Genres: FD
- 011 "A Descriptive Review of Hsun Tzu's Thought" HN SI Genres: HB
- 014 *The History of Chinese Philosophy* HN PS EF NS SI ME Genres: HB
- 015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres: FD
- 016 "The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of Jen (Humanity)" GD HN SM EF FR TW Genres: HB
- 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 018 *The Concept of Man in Early China* HN NS SI Genres: HB
- 020 *Centrality and Commonality* HN SM SI ME Genres: FD
- 021 "Li as a Process of Humanization" GD HN SI Genres: HB
- 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 023 *Later Mohist Logic, Ethics, and Science* HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 024 "Later Mohist Treatise of Ethics and Logic" HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 025 "The Logic of the Mohist Hsiao-chu" HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 028 *Kuan-Tzu: A Repository of Early Chinese Thought* HN NS Genres: FD
- 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 030 *Shen Pu-hai: A Chinese Political Philosopher of the Fourth Century B.C.* HN NS Genres: HB FD
- 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: HB
- 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD
- 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM RN ME Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

700

APPENDIX C

- 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD
 EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 042 "Wang Ch'ung: An Ancient Chinese Militant Materialist" HN RN PR
 ME Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 002 *The Gospel According to Saint John* GD SL HN SM RC FP Genres: CM PE
 DA SR
 019 *An Exhortation to Martyrdom* HN SM RC UF Genres: SR
 022 *The Sentences of Sextus* HN WK FR SX PR Genres: MD
 050 *On Virginity and The Life of Macrina* HN SM RC HE PR Genres: PE DA

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW
 VV Genres: FD
 003 *On Free Choice of the Will* HN ME Genres: FD
 022 *Book of Gomorrah* HN HE SX Genres: FD
 029 *Spiritual Friendship* FP HN RC Genres: FD
 031 *Peter Abelard's Ethics* HN ME ML Genres: FD
 034 *The Golden Epistle* HN SM RC Genres: DA
 042 *The Discovery of the Individual: 1050–1200* HN NS Genres: HB
 048 *Commentary on the Nicomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA
 Genres: FD
 057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD
 062 *The Defender of Peace* NS HN Genres: FD
 065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR
 072 *Psychologie et Morale aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles* GD HN ME Genres: HB
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 001 *Advocates of Reform: From Wyclif to Erasmus* HN SM GD EL Genres: FD
 002 *Luther and Erasmus: Free Will and Salvation* HN SM ME Genres: FD
 023 *Faith Active in Love: An Investigation of the Principles Underlying Luther's Social Ethics* SM NS HN ME Genres: FD
 024 *Luther and the Dawn of the Modern Era* HN RC NS ME TD Genres: HB
 FD
 027 "Book One. The Knowledge of God the Creator" GD EL HN Genres:
 FD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

701

- 031 *Calvin: Commentaries* HN NS HE Genres: FD
 033 *Calvin's Doctrine of the Christian Life* HN SM SI NS RC Genres: HB
 041 *Melanchthon and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
 056 *The Heart of Reformation Faith: the Fundamental Axioms of Evangelical Faith*
 HN SM Genres: HB
 058 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* HN SM SI Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

- 006 “The Law of Freedom in a Platform” HN SI WL Genres: FD
 007 *The Pilgrim’s Progress* GD EL HN EF VV Genres: AR
 010 *The Journal of George Fox* GD SM HN EF ME Genres: PW
 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM
 UF FR WM Genres: MD
 013 *The Religious Philosophy of Quakerism* HN SM Genres: HB
 014 “Christian Perfection” HN IA SM Genres: SR
 017 *Freedom of the Will* ME HN Genres: FD
 018 *The Nature of True Virtue* VV ME HN GD Genres: FD
 019 “Christian Charity” HN GD WM Genres: FD
 020 “Pressing into the Kingdom” GD SM HN Genres: SR
 023 *Fifteen Sermons Preached at Rolls Chapel* HN ME GD VV Genres: SR
 024 “On the Nature of Virtue” VV HN GD Genres: FD
 025 *The Reasonableness of Christianity* HN ME Genres: FD
 028 *Religion within the Limits of Reason Alone* HN GD EL SM Genres: FD
 029 *Age of Reason* HN ME Genres: FD
 031 *Works on Love* ME GD EL SM HN Genres: FD
 033 *Conscience* IA ME HN Genres: SR
 034 *A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation*
 SM HN Genres: FD
 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
 040 *The Social Principles of Jesus* HN WL SI EL Genres: FD
 045 “Rerum Novarum” HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
 050 *The Nature and Destiny of Man* HN GD EL NS ME Genres: FD
 051 *The Responsible Self* HN NS SI ME Genres: FD
 056 *Some Principles of Moral Theology and Their Application* ME SM HN Genres:
 FD
 058 *Essays in Christian Politics and Kindred Subjects* HN SI HE FR Genres: FD
 061 *Quadragesimo Anno* WK SI WM HN Genres: FD
 062 “Christianity and Social Progress” HN NS SI ME HE Genres: FD
 063 “Peace on Earth” HN NS HE ME Genres: FD
 064 “On the Development of Peoples” HN NS SM WM HE Genres: FD
 065 “The Eightieth Anniversary of ‘Rerum Novarum’” NS HN WM HE
 Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

702

APPENDIX C

- 066 "Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World" NS HN SM
HE WM Genres: FD
- 069 *The Laws of War and Peace* HN UF Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 003 *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions* GD EL HN SM ME
Genres: MD LC FD SL
- 009 *The Social Reality of Ethics: The Comparative Analysis of Moral Codes* RM HN
SI Genres: FD LC
- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
- 024 *Understanding Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary and Interfaith Study* HN
NS SI Genres: HB
- 025 *Human Rights in East Asia* NS HN SI Genres: HB
- 027 *International Human Rights: Contemporary Issues* HN NS WK SI Genres:
LC HB
- 030 *The Philosophy of Human Rights: International Perspectives* HN NS SI
Genres: HB
- 033 *Human Rights and Development in Africa* HN NS SI Genres: HB
- 036 *Womanspirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE
Genres: SL
- 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR
SX FP HE VV
- 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV
Genres: HB SL
- 052 *Cosmogony and Ethical Order: New Studies in Comparative Ethics* HN NS RN
ME Genres: CM HB SL
- 053 *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Psychology of Religion* GD
HN EF SI Genres: SL
- 056 *Law and Warfare* VF NS HN Genres FD LC
- 067 *Religious Encounters with Death* HN EF FR SX RN Genres: SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA
AR
- 008 *Solon. Lyric Poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
- 010 *Sappho. Lyric Poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
- 014 *Simonides. Lyric Poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR
- 019 *Heraclitus. Fragments* HN SM ME NS Genres: FD
- 020 *Purifications* SM HN EF PR ME Genres: PE FD
- 021 *Democritus. Fragments* HN WM TW SI Genres: FD
- 026 *Protagoras. Fragments* SI ME HN RM Genres: SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

703

- 031 *Comedies* SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR
- 035 *Merit and Responsibility: A Study in Greek Values* HN SI PR ME VV Genres: SL
- 038 *The Greeks and the Irrational* RM HN NS SI ME Genres: HB SL
- 040 *Myth, Religion and Society: Structuralist Essays* GD HN NS ME Genres: FD SL
- 041 *The Greeks and Their Gods* GD HN SM EF Genres: CM PE HB
- 054 *Psyche: The Cult of Souls and Belief in Immortality Among the Greeks* HN Genres: HB
- 055 *Poetry and Society: The Role of Poetry in Ancient Greece* HN NS SI FP Genres: AR HB SL

Hindu

- 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
- 029 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads* GD HN SM RM VV Genres: FD
- 032 "Hindu Ethics" SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB
- 033 "A Modern Hindu Approach to Ethics" ME SM RM HN GD Genres: FD HB
- 038 *The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads* GD EL PR HN SM Genres: HB FD
- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility" GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 060 *Karma and Rebirth in Classical Indian Traditions* GD HN SM Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 021 "God's Beloved and Intercessor for Man; Poetry in Honor of the Prophet" HN EF Genres: PE
- 037 "Islamic Law as Islamic Ethics" HN ME Genres: LC
- 048 *Doctrine of the Sufis* EF PS HN Genres: FD
- 058 *Ghazālī's Book of Counsel for Kings* HN NS UF VV Genres: SR
- 066 *Islam and Revolution: Writings and Declarations of Iman Khomeini* HN NS UF Genres: FD SR

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
- 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
- 005 *Manyōshū* HN RN TD Genres: AR
- 006 *The Nihon ryōiki of the Monk Kyōkai* GD EV HN PS EF Genres: PE SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

704

APPENDIX C

- 007 “The Seventeen-Article Constitution” GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV
Genres: MD LC
- 012 *The Pillow Book of Sei Shonagon* HN VV TD Genres: PW
- 013 *Tales of Times Now Past* HN SM TD Genres: PE SR
- 014 *Tales of Ise* HN SX Genres: AR
- 015 *The Tale of Genji* HN SX TD Genres: AR
- 017 *Ochikubo Monogatari* GD EL HN FR Genres: AR
- 019 “Genshin’s Ojo Yoshū: Collected Essays on Birth Into Paradise” GD EL HN SM Genres: FD
- 020 *A Collection of Tales from Uji* HN TD Genres: AR
- 021 “Jikkishō: A Miscellany of Ten Maxims” HN ME VV Genres: PE AR MD
- 022 “Mujū Ichien’s Shintō-Buddhist Syncretism” HN SM EF SI Genres: PE SR
- 024 *An Account of My Hut* HN NS RN Genres: PW
- 028 *Zen Master Dōgen: An Introduction with Selected Writings* RC PR IA HN SM Genres: FD
- 029 *A Primer of Sōtō Zen* HN SM RC Genres: SR MD
- 031 *The Kyōgyōshinshō* HN SM NS Genres: FD
- 032 *The Tannishō: Notes Lamenting Differences* HN RC SM SI Genres: SR
- 034 *Nichiren: Selected Writings* HN SM NS SI PR Genres: FD PW
- 037 *Zen-Man Ikkyū* GD EL HN TD Genres: AR FD
- 040 *Selected Writings of Suzuki Shōsan* HN SM ME IA SI Genres: SR FD
- 041 *The Zen Master Hakuin: Selected Writings* SM HN NS Genres: PW
- 042 *The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches* HN SI RN FP Genres: AR
- 044 “The Warongo or Japanese Analects” GD HN NS ME Genres: FD
- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
- 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
- 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
- 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM
- 062 *Tokugawa Religion: The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan* ME HN SI SM TD Genres: HB
- 064 *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan* ME HN TD Genres: HB
- 065 *A History of the Development of Japanese Thought* ME HN TD Genres: HB
- 066 *The Japanese Mind: Essentials of Japanese Philosophy and Culture* ME HN TD Genres: HB
- 072 “Human Nature in the Japanese Myths” GD EL RM HN NS PR Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

705

- 073 *The Nobility of Failure: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan* ME SI SM EF
HN Genres: HB
- 074 *The World of the Shining Prince: Court Life in Ancient Japan* HN SI SX RN
HE Genres: HB
- 075 “Some Features of the *Genji monogatari*” HN ME Genres: HB
- 077 *Motoori Norinaga* ME IA HN SM NS Genres: HB
- 086 *Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period* ME IA HN SM TD Genres: HB
- 090 *Itō Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME
HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 005 *Writings* ME HN RM Genres: FD
- 009 *Duties of the Heart* HN RM SM Genres: FD
- 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres: MD
LC PE
- 012 *The Eight Chapters of Maimonides on Ethics* HN SM Genres: FD
- 013 *The Guide of the Perplexed* ME HN EL SM Genres: CM FD
- 017 *Sefer ha-Ma'ilot* SM HN Genres: FD
- 019 *Sefer ha-Yashar* SM HN EL Genres: MD FD
- 020 *Book of Principles* SM HN Genres: FD
- 022 *Ramban's Commentary on the Torah* HN Genres: FD
- 031 *The Ways of the Righteous* HN SM Genres: PE
- 035 *The Palm Tree of Deborah* HN SI Genres: CM PE
- 037 *Reshit Hokhmah* SM HN Genres: MD PE LC
- 042 *The Tanya* GD HN SM Genres: MD
- 044 *Writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter* GD HN ME EL SI Genres: FD PW PE
- 046 *To Turn the Many to Righteousness* HN SM Genres: FD
- 051 *The Vision and the Way: An Interpretation of Jewish Ethics* GD SM ME ML
HN Genres: HB
- 059 “Ethical Literature” HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 065 *Jewish Ethics, Philosophy and Mysticism* HN SM ME Genres: LC HB
- 066 “A Philosophy of Jewish Ethics” ME HN NS Genres: HB]
- 072 *A Responsum of Surrender* EL HN Genres: HB
- 073 *Judaism and Ethics* HN NS Genres: FD
- 074 *Handbook of Psychotherapy and Jewish Ethics* HN Genres: SR

Native American Ethics

- 008 *Native American Religions: An Introduction* HN FR SX RN SM Genres: SL
- 010 *The Religions of the American Indians* RN FR HN SM Genres: HB
- 012 *Native Mesoamerican Spirituality: Ancient Myths, Discourses, Stories, Doctrines, Hymns, Poems from the Aztec, Yucatec, Quiche-Maya, and Other Sacred Traditions* HN Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

706

APPENDIX C

- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewiwin* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 003 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* HN SM SI IA TD Genres: FD SR PW HB PE
 004 *The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought* HN SI IA TD Genres: HB FD PW
 006 *A History of Chinese Philosophy* SI IA HN TD Genres: HB FD PW
 008 *China and the Search for Happiness* NS SI GD HN Genres: CM PE HB
 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
 014 *Science and Civilization in China* HN GD ME SX RN Genres: HB LC CM
 015 *Humanity and Self-Cultivation* HN SM ME ML IA Genres: PE SR PW FD
 022 *The School Sayings of Confucius* EF HN PR Genres: SR PE DA
 025 *The Western Inscription* HE HN RN SI Genres: FD CM
 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
 028 "Wang An-shih and the Confucian ideal of 'inner sageliness'" SI HN MA SM Genres: HB PE PW
 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
 032 *Philosophy of Human Nature* IA SM HN TD Genres: FD PW
 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
 039 *Yu'an Thought* ML WK IA HN Genres: PE SR FD
 042 *The Unity of Knowledge and Action* ME HN SM Genres: FD SR PW
 043 *Neo-Confucian Thought in Action* HN SM SI IA EF Genres: PE FD HB
 044 "Inquiry on the 'Great Learning'" SM IA HN SI Genres: FD SR
 045 *Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming* IA SM SI HN GD EV Genres: PW FD
 046 *The Philosophical Letters of Wang Yang-Ming* HN FP PI SM Genres: PW
 048 *Self and Society in Ming Thought* SI EF HN RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE
 052 *The Cultivation of Sagehood as a Religious Goal in NeoConfucianism* RN PR RN HN SM Genres: PW DA HB
 054 "The Problem of 'Knowledge' and 'Action' in Chinese Thought since Wang Yang-ming" ME HN SI UF Genres: FD PW HB
 056 *Inquiry into Goodness* HN GD EL VV ME Genres: FD DA SR
 061 *Confucian China and its Modern Fate. A Trilogy* RM HN ML SI IA Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

707

- 063 *A Modern History of Korean Philosophy* GD EL HN SM NS Genres: HB PE
FD PW
- 064 "T'oegye's Creative Interpretation of Chu Hsi's Philosophy of Principle" HN SI ME IA Genres: FD SR
- 066 "Chinese and Western Interpretations of Jen (Humanity)" GD HN SM Genres: PW FD
- 067 "Neo-Confucianism: New Ideas in Old Terminology" GD EL HN EF ME Genres: PW FD
- 068 *Principle and Practicality* SI HN PR SM Genres: FD PW HB
- 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM Genres: FD PW SR

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
- 007 *Concealed Instructions for Ascent to Perfection* HN SM RN PR Genres: MD DA PW
- 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV SR Genres: MD
- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME PW MD Genres: PE DA
- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 043 *Ho-Shang-kung's Commentary on Lao tzu* HN SM SX RN PR Genres: FD
- 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres: FD
- 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: FE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

708

APPENDIX C

- 052 *Taoism and Chinese Religion* HN SM RC SX Genres: HB
 054 *Meditation taoiste* HN PR Genres: HB
 058 *L'Empereur Wou des Han dans la Legende Taoiste* SM HN Genres: PE

Western Philosophical

- 002 *Ethical Theory* ME GD RM HN WM Genres: FD LC
 004 *Introductory Ethics* ME GD HN RM Genres: FD HB
 007 *Principles of Ethics* GD HN ME RM Genres: FD HB
 008 *Morality* GD HN ME Genres: FD PE
 009 *Problems of Ethics: A Book of Readings* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
 012 *Contemporary Ethical Theory* ME HN Genres: FD
 015 *The Moral Judgment* ME HN Genres: FD HB
 016 *Ethics* ME HN Genres: FD HB
 018 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
 021 *Ethical Judgment* ME GD RM HN Genres: FD HB
 025 *Ethical Relativity* RM HN Genres: FD HB
 030 "Ethics, History of" ME GD SM HN Genres: FD HB
 041 *Great Traditions in Ethics* GD ME VV HN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 042 *Introductory Readings in Ethics* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB
 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 045 *Ethical Theories: A Book of Readings* GD HN ME Genres: FD HB
 046 "Virtues and Vices" VV HN Genres: FD HB
 047 *The Virtues* VV GD ME HN EF Genres: FD HB PE
 049 *Revisions: Changing Perspectives in Moral Philosophy* SM ME HN VV Genres: FD HB PE
 050 *Supererogation* VV SM ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
 053 *Virtues and Vices* VV GD HN Genres: FD
 057 *Morality: Religious and Secular* ME HN SM Genres: FD PE
 064 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* HN RM NS Genres: FD LC
 065 *Mysticism and Morality* SM HN PR ME Genres: FD LC DA
 067 *The Structure of a Moral Code* ME HN RN Genres: FD LC
 068 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
 069 *Law and Warfare* UF NS HN Genres: FD LC
 072 *Custom, Law, and Morality* NS UF HN Genres: FD LC
 115 *Animal Liberation* RN ME HN Genres: FD

INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITY

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

709

Indo-Tibetan Buddhist

none

Chinese

- 015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres: FD
 064 *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahāprajñāparamitā Śāstra* HN SM IA TD Genres: FD SL

Christian, Early

none

Christian, Medieval

- 013 *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany* EF RC IA HE Genres: PE PW
 019 *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars* IA RC EF Genres: HB
 033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD
 035 *Anticlaudianus or the Good and Perfect Man* EF VV RN IA WM Genres: PE AR
 037 *The Life of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury* EF RC PS IA Genres: PE
 038 *Life of Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx* EF RC FP SM IA Genres: PE
 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC Genres: HB
 043 *Jesus as Mother* IA RC SI NS HE Genres: HB
 046 *L'Essor de la littérature latine au XIIe siècle* IA Genres: HB
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA Genres: FD
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 013 “The Christian in Society III” UF NS FR SI IA Genres: FD
 045 Resources on the Radical Reformation NS SI RN IA ME Genres: FD HB
 050 Counter Reformation Materials IA NS SI Genres: FD HB
 072 *The Christian Scholar: in the Age of the Reformation* IA WK Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

- 014 “Christian Perfection” HN IA SM Genres: SR
 033 *Conscience* IA ME HN Genres: SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

710

APPENDIX C

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS
SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
- 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE
IA Genres: FD HB SL
- 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA
Genres: HB SL
- 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD

Greek

- 049 *Plato's Cretan City: A Historical Interpretation of the Laws* SM NS FR PR IA
Genres: SL

Hindu

- 027 *Śatakatrayam: Nīti, Śrīṅgāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres:
MD

Islamic

- 060 *Incoherence of the Incoherence* TD Genres: ME IA

Japanese

- 028 *Zen Master Dōgen: An Introduction with Selected Writings* RC PR IA HN SM
Genres: FD
- 038 *On the Art of the Nō Drama: The Major Treatises of Zeami* SM IA Genres: AR
- 040 *Selected Writings of Suzuki Shōsan* HN SM ME IA SI Genres: SR FD
- 043 “‘Hagakure Bushidō’ or the Book of the Warrior” SM EF NS SI UF VV
IA Genres: FD
- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
- 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
- 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA
SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
- 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS
ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

711

- 049 "Testament of an Old Man" IA ME Genres: FD PW
 077 *Motoori Norinaga* ME IA HN SM NS Genres: HB
 084 *The Karma of Words: Buddhism and the Literary Arts in Medieval Japan* SM RM RN ME IA Genres: HB
 086 *Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period* ME IA HN SM TD Genres: HB
 090 *Itō Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

none

Native American Ethics

none

Neo-Confucian

- 003 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* HN SM SI IA TD Genres: FD SR PW HB PE
 004 *The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought* HN SI IA TD Genres: HB FD PW
 006 *A History of Chinese Philosophy* SI IA HN TD Genres: HB FD PW
 011 *Neo-Confucian Orthodoxy and the Learning of the Mind-and-Heart* IA SI SM NS Genres: FD PW HB
 015 *Humanity and Self-Cultivation* HN SM ME ML IA Genres: PE SR PW FD
 032 *Philosophy of Human Nature* IA SM HN TD Genres: FD PW
 034 *The Liberal Tradition in China* IA RM PR FR Genres: MD SR
 039 *Yu'an Thought* ML WK IA HN Genres: PE SR FD
 041 *To Acquire Wisdom: The Way of Wang Yang-ming* EF RM SM IA HE Genres: PE AR PW FD
 043 *Neo-Confucian Thought in Action* HN SM SI IA EF Genres: PE FD HB
 044 "Inquiry on the 'Great Learning'" SM IA HN SI Genres: FD SR
 045 *Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming* IA SM SI HN GD EV Genres: PW FD
 059 *The Limits of Change* ML UF NS SI IA Genres: FD HB
 061 *Confucian China and its Modern Fate. A Trilogy* RM HN ML SI IA Genres: FD HB
 062 *Confucian Ethics Today: The Singapore Challenge* SI EF FR ML IA Genres: FD
 064 "T'oegye's Creative Interpretation of Chu Hsi's Philosophy of Principle" HN SI ME IA Genres: FD SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

712

APPENDIX C

Taoist

none

Western Philosophical

- 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres:
FD LC

METAETHICS AND ETHICAL THEORY

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM
DA ED MD SR
018 *Ahimsa in Indian Thought* VV ME ML UF Genres: HB
025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME
Genres: HB FD
040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI
RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism*
GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
046 “The Notion of Suffering in Early Buddhism Compared with Some
Reflections of Early Wittgenstein” GD RM ME RN Genres: HB
059 *Compassion in Tibetan Buddhism* HN SM SI WM ME Genres: PW FD HB
067 “The Idea of Compassion in Mahāyāna Buddhism” HN ME GD FP
Genres: PE DA HB

Chinese

- 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres:
FD
014 *The History of Chinese Philosophy* HN PS EF NS SI ME Genres: HB
015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres:
FD
019 “The T'ien Ming in Pre-Ch'in China” NS ME Genres: HB
020 *Centrality and Commonality* HN SM SI ME Genres: FD
022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

713

- 023 *Later Mohist Logic, Ethics, and Science* HN NS ME Genres: HB
 024 "Later Mohist Treatise of Ethics and Logic" HN NS ME Genres: HB
 025 "The Logic of the Mohist Hsiao-chu" HN NS ME Genres: HB
 026 *Development of the Logical Method in Ancient China* RM ME Genres: FD
 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: HB
 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD
 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM RN ME Genres: HB
 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 042 "Wang Ch'ung: An Ancient Chinese Militant Materialist" HN RN PR ME Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 007 *Didache* GD EL RC PR ME Genres: SR MD
 010 *The First and Second Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians* RM RC EF ME Genres: SR
 011 *The Pastor of Hermas* NS SI ME Genres: DA
 015 *Miscellania* RM SM SX ME Genres: FD
 018 *Contra Celsum* GD EL SM ME Genres: FD
 021 *On First Principles* GD EL RM ME Genres: FD
 026 *Refutation of All Heresies* RM ME Genres: LC
 055 *The Divine Institutes* SI ME VV Genres: FD
 060 *The Ladder of Divine Ascent* SM ME Genres: DA

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW VV Genres: FD
 003 *On Free Choice of the Will* HN ME Genres: FD
 007 *The Consolation of Philosophy* GD EL SM ME Genres: PW FD
 031 *Peter Abelard's Ethics* HN ME ML Genres: FD
 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
 044 *Christian Political Theory and Church Politics* NS UF ME Genres: HB
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA Genres: FD
 057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD
 070 *A History of Philosophy: Medieval Philosophy* ME Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

714

APPENDIX C

- 072 *Psychologie et Morale aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles* GD HN ME Genres: HB
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 002 *Luther and Erasmus: Free Will and Salvation* HN SM ME Genres: FD
 004 *Luther's Works* PR ME Genres: FD
 005 "Word and Sacrament II" "Word and Sacrament I" PR ME. Genres: FD
 006 "Word and Sacrament III" PR ME Genres: FD
 014 "The Christian in Society IV" ME Genres: FD
 021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD
 022 *Luther's World of Thought* NS ME RC PR Genres: FD HB
 023 *Faith Active in Love: An Investigation of the Principles Underlying Luther's Social Ethics* SM NS HN ME Genres: FD
 024 *Luther and the Dawn of the Modern Era* HN RC NS ME TD Genres: HB FD
 025 "Natural Law in the Thought of Luther" RN ME RM Genres: FD
 045 Resources on the Radical Reformation NS SI RN IA ME Genres: FD HB
 074 "Natural Law and the Reformers" RN ME Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

- 005 *A Christian Dictionary* ME WK FR ML Genres: FD
 009 *An Apology for the True Christian Divinity* SM UF ME Genres: FD
 010 *The Journal of George Fox* GD SM HN EF ME Genres: PW
 017 *Freedom of the Will* ME HN Genres: FD
 018 *The Nature of True Virtue* VV ME HN GD Genres: FD
 023 *Fifteen Sermons Preached at Rolls Chapel* HN ME GD VV Genres: SR
 025 *The Reasonableness of Christianity* HN ME Genres: FD
 029 *Age of Reason* HN ME Genres: FD
 030 *On Religion, Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers* ME RC Genres: FD
 031 *Works on Love* ME GD EL SM HN Genres: FD
 033 *Conscience* IA ME HN Genres: SR
 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
 036 *Politics under the Law of God* NS ME SM Genres: SR
 038 *Christianizing the Social Order* NS SI WM WK ME Genres: FD
 045 "Rerum Novarum" HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
 047 *The Cost of Discipleship* SM ME Genres: FD
 049 *Divine Imperative* ME GD FR NS HS Genres: FD
 050 *The Nature and Destiny of Man* HN GD EL NS ME Genres: FD
 051 *The Responsible Self* HN NS SI ME Genres: FD
 052 *Basic Christian Ethics* ME SM VV Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

715

- 053 *Moral Responsibility* ME Genres: FD
 054 *Christian Ethics and the Community* ME NS VV Genres: FD
 055 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV Genres: FD
 056 *Some Principles of Moral Theology and Their Application* ME SM HN Genres: FD
 057 *The Vision of God* GD ME SM Genres: FD
 060 *We Hold These Truths* NS ME SI UF Genres: FD
 062 “Christianity and Social Progress” HN NS SI ME HE Genres: FD
 063 “Peace on Earth” HN NS HE ME Genres: FD
 073 *Prophecy Deliverance* GD NS SI HE ME Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 003 *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: MD LC FD SL
 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 010 “Ethical Relativism” ME RM Genres: FD
 011 *Max Weber in Asian Studies* SI WM ME Genres: FD HB SL
 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 013 *Religious Reason: The Rational and Moral Basis of Religious Belief* SM ME Genres: FD LC HB
 014 “Doing Ethics in a Plural World” SX ME ML Genres: FD SL
 016 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
 017 “The Present State of the Study of Comparative Religious Ethics” ME Genres: FD SL
 018 *Religious Ethics: A Systems Approach* RM ME ML Genres: MD LC FD SL
 019 “Nirvana, No-Self, and Comparative Religious Studies” ME Genres: SL
 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 021 *From Primitives to Zen: A Thematic Sourcebook of the History of Religions* GD PR ME VV Genres: CM DA SR MD FD
 022 *Religion and Morality: A Collection of Essays* ME SM Genres: FD HB LC
 023 *Religion and Human Rights* HE ME Genres: MD LC HB SL
 044 *Abortion in a Crowded World: The Problem of Abortion with Special Reference to India* FR SX ME ML Genres: LC SL
 049 *Violence and the Sacred* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL
 050 *The Scapegoat* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL
 051 “The Logic of Religious Violence” UF ME Genres: HB SL
 052 *Cosmogony and Ethical Order: New Studies in Comparative Ethics* HN NS RN ME Genres: CM HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

716

APPENDIX C

- 057 *The Law of Primitive Man: A Study in Comparative Legal Dynamics* NS ME
UF Genres FD LC
- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL

Greek

- 017 Xenophanes. *Fragments* ME GD RM NS Genres: AR
- 019 Heraclitus. *Fragments* HN SM ME NS Genres: FD
- 020 *Purifications* SM HN EF PR ME PE Genres: FD
- 026 Protagoras. *Fragments* SI ME HN RM Genres: SR
- 027 Gorgias of Leontini. *Fragments* SI ME RM Genres: FD
- 029 Critias. *Fragments* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
- 030 *History of the Peloponnesian War* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
- 035 *Merit and Responsibility: A Study in Greek Values* HN SI PR ME VV Genres: SL
- 038 *The Greeks and the Irrational* RM HN NS SI ME Genres: HB SL
- 040 *Myth, Religion and Society: Structuralist Essays* GD HN NS ME Genres: FD SL

Hindu

- 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD HB
- 031 "The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy" GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
- 033 "A Modern Hindu Approach to Ethics" ME SM RM HN GD Genres: FD HB
- 034 "Moral Philosophy of India" ME GD SM NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 035 "On Ethical Notions – Western and Indian" ME SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 044 "Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy" ME SM RM GD RN Genres: FD HB
- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility" GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 046 "The Reexamination of Dharma in Hindu Ethics" ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 048 "The Modern Study of Hindu Ethics" ME SM RM GD Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Dharma in Hindu Ethics* ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 050 "Sources of Hindu Ethical Studies: A Critical Review" ME EF Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 007 *Ethics in Islam* AS ME Genres: HB
- 009 "Some Aspects of Islamic Ethics" ME Genres: HB

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

717

- 011 "Ethical Presuppositions of the Qur'an" ME Genres: HB
 018 *Ethico-Religious Conceptions in the Qur'an* ME TD Genres: HB
 025 *Introduction à la Théologie Musulmane* GD EL MA ME ML Genres: FD
 026 "Moral Obligation in Classical Muslim Theology" MA ME ML Genres: HB
 027 *Islamic Rationalism: The Ethics of 'Abdaljabbār* GD EL ME MA ML Genres: FD
 029 *The Theology of al-Ash'arī* ME ML Genres: FD
 031 "The Nature of Ethical Speculation in Ash-Shātibī's Thought" ME Genres: HB
 034 *Introduction to Islamic Law* ME Genres: LC
 036 *Les Fondements du droit Musulman* MA ME Genres: LC FD
 037 "Islamic Law as Islamic Ethics" HN ME Genres: LC
 038 *The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shaf'i and Hanbali Schools* MA ME Genres: LC
 060 *Incoherence of the Incoherence* TD Genres: ME IA

Japanese

- 021 "Jikkishō: A Miscellany of Ten Maxims" HN ME VV Genres: PE AR MD
 025 *Essays in Idleness: The Tsurezuregusa of Kenko* RN ME TD Genres: PW AR
 026 *Gukanshō* NS ME Genres: FD
 036 *A Chronicle of Gods and Sovereigns* NS ME Genres: FD
 040 *Selected Writings of Suzuki Shōsan* HN SM ME IA SI Genres: SR FD
 044 "The Warongo or Japanese Analects" GD HN NS ME Genres: FD
 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM
 049 "Testament of an Old Man" IA ME Genres: FD PW
 062 *Tokugawa Religion: The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan* ME HN SI SM TD Genres: HB
 063 *Beyond Belief* ME SI RC NS TD Genres: HB
 064 *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 065 *A History of the Development of Japanese Thought* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 066 *The Japanese Mind: Essentials of Japanese Philosophy and Culture* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 068 *Religious Studies in Japan* ME TD Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

718

APPENDIX C

- 073 *The Nobility of Failure: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan* ME SI SM EF
HN Genres: HB
- 075 “Some Features of the *Genji monogatari*” HN ME Genres: HB
- 077 *Motoori Norinaga* ME IA HN SM NS Genres: HB
- 081 *Japanese Buddhism* SM RC EF ME TD Genres: HB
- 082 *Zen and Japanese Culture* SM ME PR UF RN Genres: HB
- 083 “Saigyō and the Buddhist Value of Nature” RN ME SM Genres: HB
- 084 *The Karma of Words: Buddhism and the Literary Arts in Medieval Japan* SM RM RN ME IA Genres: HB
- 086 *Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period* ME IA HN SM TD Genres: HB
- 087 *Confucianism in Action* SM ME SI TD Genres: HB
- 088 *Confucianism in Modern Japan* ME NS RC TD Genres: HB
- 090 *Itō Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 005 *Writings* ME HN RM Genres: FD
- 006 *Book of Beliefs and Opinions* ME RM SM Genres: FD
- 013 *The Guide of the Perplexed* ME HN EL SM Genres: CM FD
- 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE
- 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD
- 044 *Writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter* GD HN ME EL SI Genres: FD PW PE
- 051 *The Vision and the Way: An Interpretation of Jewish Ethics* GD SM ME ML HN Genres: HB
- 059 “Ethical Literature” HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 065 *Jewish Ethics, Philosophy and Mysticism* HN SM ME Genres: LC HB
- 066 “A Philosophy of Jewish Ethics” ME HN NS Genres: HB]
- 067 *Contemporary Jewish Ethics* ME NS TD Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

none

Neo-Confucian

- 009 “On *yi* as a universal principle of specific application in Confucian morality” ME Genres: FD
- 010 “Tasks of Confucian Ethics” ME PR SM Genres: FD
- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

719

- 014 *Science and Civilization in China* HN GD ME SX RN Genres: HB LC CM
- 015 *Humanity and Self-Cultivation* HN SM ME ML IA Genres: PE SR PW FD
- 020 *Chinese Traditional Historiography* EF ME Genres: HB FD PE
- 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
- 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
- 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
- 031 "Chu Hsi's Completion of Neo-Confucianism" GD EF EL ME Genres: FD PW CM
- 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
- 035 *Utilitarian Confucianism* UF ME SI Genres: SR PW
- 042 *The Unity of Knowledge and Action* ME HN SM Genres: FD SR PW
- 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 053 *Guilt and Sin in Traditional China* GD FR SX ME VV Genres: PE MD SR
- 054 "The Problem of 'Knowledge' and 'Action' in Chinese Thought since Wang Yang-ming" ME HN SI UF Genres: FD PW HB
- 056 *Inquiry into Goodness* HN GD EL VV ME Genres: FD DA SR
- 064 "T'oegye's Creative Interpretation of Chu Hsi's Philosophy of Principle" HN SI ME IA Genres: FD SR
- 067 "Neo-Confucianism: New Ideas in Old Terminology" GD EL HN EF ME Genres: PW FD
- 070 *Dimensions of Moral Creativity: Paradigms, Principles, and Ideals* EF ME ML SI Genres: PE SR

Taoist

- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 024 *Biographies of Arrayed Transcendents* GD SM SI PR ME Genres: PE DA
- 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME Genres: PW MD PE DA
- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 028 *A Record of Mao Shan* EF SI PR ME Genres: DA SR HB
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

720

APPENDIX C

- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF
SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 042 *The Scripture of Lao-tzu's Transformations* SM RC SI PR ME Genres: CM

Western Philosophical

- 001 *Philosophical Ethics* ME RM NS WM GD Genres: FD HB
- 002 *Ethical Theory* ME GD RM HN WM Genres: FD LC
- 003 "Some of the Main Problems in Ethics" ME Genres: FD HB
- 004 *Introductory Ethics* ME GD HN RM Genres: FD HB
- 005 *Ethics* GD ME Genres: FD HB LC
- 006 "Ethics, Problems of" ME GD RM Genres: FD HB
- 007 *Principles of Ethics* GD HN ME RM Genres: FD HB
- 008 *Morality* GD HN ME Genres: FD PE
- 009 *Problems of Ethics: A Book of Readings* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 011 *Theories of Ethics* GD EL ME Genres: FD
- 012 *Contemporary Ethical Theory* ME HN Genres: FD
- 013 *Readings in Ethical Theory* ME GD NS TD Genres: FD
- 014 "The Triviality of the Debate over 'Is–Ought' and the Definition of 'Moral'" ME Genres: FD
- 015 *The Moral Judgment* ME HN Genres: FD HB
- 016 *Ethics* ME HN Genres: FD HB
- 017 *The Definition of Morality* ME RM VV Genres: FD
- 019 "Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
- 020 "Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
- 021 *Ethical Judgment* ME GD RM HN Genres: FD HB
- 022 "Four Types of Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
- 023 "Social Science and Ethical Relativism" RM ME Genres: FD
- 024 "The Ethical Implications of Cultural Relativity" ME RM Genres: FD
- 030 "Ethics, History of" ME GD SM HN Genres: FD HB
- 041 *Great Traditions in Ethics* GD ME VV HN TD Genres: FD HB PE
- 042 *Introductory Readings in Ethics* ME GD HN Genres: FD HB
- 043 *Ethics: A Source Book* GD ME Genres: FD HB
- 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
- 045 *Ethical Theories: A Book of Readings* GD HN ME Genres: FD HB
- 047 *The Virtues* VV GD ME HN EF Genres: FD HB PE
- 048 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV NS SI SM Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Revisions: Changing Perspectives in Moral Philosophy* SM ME HN VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 050 *Supererogation* VV SM ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
- 052 *The Flight From Authority* ME RM Genres: FD HB
- 054 *Morality and Religion* ME SM Genres: FD HB
- 055 *Divine Commands and Morality* ME SM Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

721

- 056 *Divine Command Morality* ME SM GD Genres: FD HB
 057 *Morality: Religious and Secular* ME HN SM Genres: FD PE
 058 "Religion and Morality" ME SM Genres: FD HB
 059 *Norm and Context in Christian Ethics* ME SM Genres: FD LC PE
 060 *Religion and Morality* ME SM Genres: FD HB LC
 061 "Moral and Religious Conceptions of Duty" ME SM Genres: FD HB
 062 *Christian Ethics and Contemporary Philosophy* ME ML SM Genres: FD LC HB
 065 *Mysticism and Morality* SM HN PR ME Genres: FD LC DA
 066 *Morals and Merit* NS UF ME Genres: FD LC
 067 *The Structure of a Moral Code* ME HN RN Genres: FD LC
 070 *Religious Reason* SM ME Genres: FD LC HB
 071 *The Law of Primitive Man* NS ME UF Genres: FD LC
 073 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
 115 Animal Liberation RN ME HN Genres: FD
 129 *A Select Bibliography of Moral Philosophy* ME RM SX UF NS Genres: FD
 130 *Ethics and Political Philosophy* NS ME UF Genres: FD
 131 *A Bibliography of Philosophical Bibliographies* ME TD Genres: FD HB
 134 *Philosophy: A Bibliography* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC
 135 *Bibliographie der Sozialethik* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC

MORAL DILEMMAS

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
 018 *Ahimsa in Indian Thought* VV ME ML UF Genres: HB
 023 *Buddhism and the Mythology of Evil* EL GD VV ML Genres: HB PE
 035 "Early Buddhism and the Taking of Life" ML VV RN Genres: HB
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 055 *The Bodhicāryāvatāra of Sāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA PE MD

Chinese

none

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

722

APPENDIX C

Christian, Early

- 017 *The First Apology* RM SM SI ML Genres: FD
 028 *To the Martyrs* UF PR ML Genres: PE

Christian, Medieval

- 024 *Medieval Handbooks of Penance* PR SM SI ML VV Genres: LC
 031 *Peter Abelard's Ethics* HN ME ML Genres: FD
 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML
 Genres: HB
 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB

Christian, Modern

- 005 *A Christian Dictionary* ME WK FR ML Genres: FD
 070 *War and Moral Discourse* UF ML Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 014 "Doing Ethics in a Plural World" SX ME ML Genres: FD SL
 018 *Religious Ethics: A Systems Approach* RM ME ML Genres: MD LC FD SL
 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
 WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change*
 SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD
 044 *Abortion in a Crowded World: The Problem of Abortion with Special Reference to India* FR SX ME ML Genres: LC SL
 048 *War and Peace in the World's Religions* EL UF ML Genres: LC FD SL
 061 *Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World* NS SI WK ML
 Genres: HB SL
 064 *Religion and Revolution* SI UF HE ML Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 013 *Ibycus. Lyric poems* FP SX ML Genres: AR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

723

Hindu

- 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
 025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE
 026 *Kathā Sarit Sāgara* ML TD Genres: PE

Islamic

- 025 *Introduction à la Théologie Musulmane* GD EL MA ME ML Genres: FD
 026 “Moral Obligation in Classical Muslim Theology” MA ME ML Genres: HB
 027 *Islamic Rationalism: The Ethics of Ḥabīb b. Ḥanbal* GD EL ME MA ML Genres: FD
 028 *A Commentary on the Creed of Islam* GD EL ML Genres: FD
 029 *The Theology of al-Ash’arī* ME ML Genres: FD

Japanese

- 023 *The Tale of Heike* UF ML TD Genres: AR

Jewish

- 051 *The Vision and the Way: An Interpretation of Jewish Ethics* GD SM ME ML HN Genres: HB
 060 “Choose Life:” A Jewish Perspective on Medical Ethics SX RN FR ML Genres: FD
 062 *Health and Medicine in the Jewish Tradition* SX ML Genres: FD
 064 *Jewish Medical Ethics* ML SX Genres: FD LC
 069 *Modern Medicine and Jewish Ethics* SX PR ML Genres: FD
 070 *Medicine in the Bible and the Talmud* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 071 *Medicine in the Mishneh Torah of Maimonides* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 076 *Medical Ethics* FR SM SX ML Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

none

Neo-Confucian

- 007 *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy* WK WM NS ML Genres: LC FD HB
 012 *Escape from Predicament* NS SI ML Genres: PE FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

724

APPENDIX C

- 015 *Humanity and Self-Cultivation* HN SM ME ML IA Genres: PE SR PW FD
- 037 *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China* SI ML NS FR Genres: HB FD
- 038 "Chu Hsi's Political Career" RM SI ML WK UF Genres: PE FD
- 039 *Yu'an Thought* ML WK IA HN Genres: PE SR FD
- 040 "Confucian Eremitism in the Yüan Period" RM ML SI Genres: PE
- 055 *In Search of Wealth and Power* WM UF HE ML RM Genres: FD
- 058 *The Last Confucian* ML NS WK Genres: PE HB LC
- 059 *The Limits of Change* ML UF NS SI IA Genres: FD HB
- 061 *Confucian China and its Modern Fate. A Trilogy* RM HN ML SI IA Genres: FD HB
- 062 *Confucian Ethics Today: The Singapore Challenge* SI EF FR ML IA Genres: FD
- 070 *Dimensions of Moral Creativity: Paradigms, Principles, and Ideals* EF ME ML SI Genres: PE SR

Taoist

- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW

Western Philosophical

- 062 *Christian Ethics and Contemporary Philosophy* ME ML SM Genres: FD LC HB
- 079 *Ethics in Medicine* SX NS TW ML Genres: FD LC
- 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
- 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC
- 086 *Doing Ethics in Business* WK WM ML Genres: FD LC
- 087 *Ethical Perspectives on Business and Society* WK WM NS ML Genres: FD LC
- 117 *Ethical Issues in Social Work* FR SX TW ML Genres: FD LC
- 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres: FD LC

THE NATURE OF SOCIETY

Buddhist, Chinese

- 005 *Book of the Perfection of Wisdom of the Benevolent King* NS UF Genres: DA
- 016 *Collected Essays on Diffusion and Elucidation of Buddhism* FR NS Genres: PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

725

- 017 *Further Collection of Essays on the Diffusion and Elucidation of Buddhism* FR
NS Genres: PW
- 049 *Records of Oddities by Liao-chai* NS RC Genres: FD
- 051 *Poems of Wang Wei* HN NS Genres: PW
- 063 *Folk Buddhist Religion: Dissenting Sects in Late Traditional China* NS TD
Genres: HB SL
- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
- 070 *The Buddhist Revival in China* HN NS SI PR Genres: HB SL
- 073 *Buddhism in Chinese History* NS RC TD Genres: HB SL
- 075 *The Buddhist Conquest of China* NS RC PR Genres: HB SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 015 *The Perfect Generosity of Prince Vessantara: A Buddhist Epic* HN NS SI
Genres: HB DA
- 016 *The Edicts of Asoka* GD EL NS EF SI Genres: SR LC
- 019 *Analytical Study of the Four Nikayas* HN NS SI Genres: HB DA
- 022 *Buddhism: A Religion of Infinite Compassion* HN NS Genres: HB
- 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME
Genres: HB FD
- 027 “Buddhist Ethics: A Bibliographical Essay” HN RC EF NS SI Genres:
HB
- 030 “The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda
Buddhism” RC NS HN GD EL Genres: HB
- 032 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* RL NS SI HN Genres: FD
- 039 “From Acts of Non-Action to Acts” NS WM RN PR VV Genres: HB DA
- 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI
RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
- 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 045 “The New Society” SI NS RC Genres: HB
- 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon*
HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
- 050 *World Conqueror and World Renouncer* RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 056 *The Precious Garland of Advice for the King* SI NS Genres: DA SR
- 063 “Buddhism and Society” GD NS SI Genres: HB
- 068 “Le Boudhisme et la guerre” UF SI NS Genres: HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE
MD FD
- 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM
EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

726

APPENDIX C

- 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 004 *Confucius: "Sage" of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP Genres: HB
- 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres: FD
- 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
- 010 *Hsun-tzu: Basic Writings* HN NS SI WK FR Genres: FD
- 012 "State and Society in the Hsün Tzu" NS WK UF Genres: HB FD
- 014 *The History of Chinese Philosophy* HN PS EF NS SI ME Genres: HB
- 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 018 *The Concept of Man in Early China* HN NS SI Genres: HB
- 019 "The T'ien Ming in Pre-Ch'in China" NS ME Genres: HB
- 023 *Later Mohist Logic, Ethics, and Science* HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 024 "Later Mohist Treatise of Ethics and Logic" HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 025 "The Logic of the Mohist Hsiao-chu" HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 027 *Han Fei Tzu: Basic Writings* NS SI WM UF Genres: FD
- 028 *Kuan-Tzu: A Repository of Early Chinese Thought* HN NS Genres: FD
- 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 030 *Shen Pu-hai: A Chinese Political Philosopher of the Fourth Century B.C.* HN NS Genres: HB FD
- 031 *Individual and State in Ancient China* NS UF Genres: HB
- 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: HB
- 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM RN ME Genres: HB
- 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
- 039 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF NS SI FR UF Genres: PE
- 040 *Discourses on Salt and Iron* NS WK WM Genres: FD
- 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* NS FR SX HE WK EF Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 006 *Letter to Diognetus* NS FR HE PR Genres: PW
- 011 *The Pastor of Hermas* NS SI ME Genres: DA
- 013 *A Plea for the Christians* NS SI PR Genres: FD
- 032 *The Chaplet* NS UF PR Genres: FD
- 034 *Flight in Times of Persecution* NS UF PR Genres: FD
- 039 *On Idolatry* NS SI UF PR Genres: FD
- 041 *Invectives Against Julian* SM NS Genres: SR
- 051 *Letters* SI UF NS Genres: PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

727

058 *The Institutes of Justinian* NS Genres: LC072 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* WM NS SI TD Genres: SL*Christian, Medieval*004 *City of God* TD NS SI Genres: FD005 *The Seven Books of History against the Pagans* TD NS SI Genres: FD006 *The Four Books of Timothy to the Church* WM PS RC EL NS Genres: PW021 *The Political Writings of St. Augustine* NS SI UF Genres: HB023 *Two Lives of Charlemagne* EF UF NS Genres: PE025 *The King's Two Bodies* NS Genres: HB026 *Alcuin and Charlemagne* NS SI VV Genres: HB027 *The Long-Haired Kings and Other Studies in Frankish History* NS EF Genres: HB028 *The Era of Charlemagne* TD NS Genres: HB033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD042 *The Discovery of the Individual: 1050–1200* HN NS Genres: HB043 *Jesus as Mother* IA RC SI NS HE Genres: HB044 *Christian Political Theory and Church Politics* NS UF ME Genres: HB045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML Genres: HB048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA Genres: FD050 *On Kingship* NS Genres: FD057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD059 *Aquinas. Selected Political Writings* NS UF Genres: FD HB060 *On Royal and Papal Power* NS Genres: FD061 *Monarchy and Three Political Letters* NS Genres: FD062 *The Defender of Peace* NS HN Genres: FD065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR076 *Medieval Political Thought* NS Genres: HB

078 "The Religious Foundations of Western Law" NS Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

008 "Church and Ministry I" NS RC Genres: FD

009 "Church and Ministry II" RC NS Genres: FD

010 "Church and Ministry III" RC NS SI Genres: FD

013 "The Christian in Society III" UF NS FR SI IA Genres: FD

021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD022 *Luther's World of Thought* NS ME RC PR Genres: FD HB023 *Faith Active in Love: An Investigation of the Principles Underlying Luther's Social Ethics* SM NS HN ME Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

728

APPENDIX C

- 024 *Luther and the Dawn of the Modern Era* HN RC NS ME TD Genres: HB FD
- 030 "Book Four. External Means or Aids by which God Invited us into the Society of Christ and Holds us There" NS RC Genres: FD
- 031 *Calvin: Commentaries* HN NS HE Genres: FD
- 032 *Calvin: Theological Treatises* NS RC PR SI Genres: FD
- 033 *Calvin's Doctrine of the Christian Life* HN SM SI NS RC Genres: HB
- 036 *The Social Humanism of Calvin* SI WK FP NS WM Genres: FD
- 038 *The Logic of Order* WK WM NS Genres: FD
- 039 *Social Concern in Calvin's Geneva* SI NS RC WM Genres: HB
- 041 *Melanchton and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
- 045 Resources on the Radical Reformation NS SI RN IA ME Genres: FD HB
- 050 Counter Reformation Materials IA NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 052 *Christian Social Teachings: A Reader in Christian Social Ethics from the Bible to the Present* NS Genres: FD HB
- 063 *Christendom Divided: The Protestant Reformation* NS RC SI TD Genres: FD HB
- 071 *Womanhood in Radical Protestantism 1525–1675* FR NS Genres: SR PW FD

Christian, Modern

- 001 *Pious Desires* SM NS SI Genres: DA
- 022 *The Rise of Puritanism* NS RC SI Genres: HB
- 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
- 036 *Politics under the Law of God* NS ME SM Genres: SR
- 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
- 038 *Christianizing the Social Order* NS SI WM WK ME Genres: FD
- 039 *Christianity and the Social Crisis* SI NS SM Genres: FD
- 042 *Jesus Christ and the Social Question* FR WI WK EF NS Genres: FD
- 043 *The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family* SM NS SI WK Genres: HB
- 049 *Divine Imperative* ME GD FR NS HS Genres: FD
- 050 *The Nature and Destiny of Man* HN GD EL NS ME Genres: FD
- 051 *The Responsible Self* HN NS SI ME Genres: FD
- 054 *Christian Ethics and the Community* ME NS VV Genres: FD
- 060 *We Hold These Truths* NS ME SI UF Genres: FD
- 062 "Christianity and Social Progress" HN NS SI ME HE Genres: FD
- 063 "Peace on Earth" HN NS HE ME Genres: FD
- 064 "On the Development of Peoples" HN NS SM WM HE Genres: FD
- 065 "The Eightieth Anniversary of 'Rerum Novarum'" NS HN WM HE Genres: FD
- 066 "Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World" NS HN SM HE WM Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

729

- 067 "Medellin Documents" NS WM FR SI Genres: FD
 073 *Prophecy Deliverance* GD NS SI HE ME Genres: FD
 074 *Toward a Christian Political Ethic* SI NS RC UF Genres: FD
 075 *Gyn/Ecology* RC GD NS SI Genres: FD
 076 *Making the Connections* NS SI RC HE Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 015 "Max Weber and the Comparative Study of Religious Ethics" RM EF NS Genres: SL
 024 *Understanding Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary and Interfaith Study* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 025 *Human Rights in East Asia* NS HN SI Genres: HB
 026 *Human Rights in American and Russian Political Thought* NS SI Genres: HB
 027 *International Human Rights: Contemporary Issues* HN NS WK SI Genres: LC HB
 028 *Human Rights: Cultural and Ideological Perspectives* NS SI Genres: HB
 029 *Rights and Responsibilities: International, Social, and Individual Dimensions* NS SI Genres: HB
 030 *The Philosophy of Human Rights: International Perspectives* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 033 *Human Rights and Development in Africa* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: HB SL
 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE Genres: SL
 047 *Religious Mythology and the Art of War: Comparative Religious Symbolisms of Military Violence* NS EF UF Genres: HB SL
 052 *Cosmogony and Ethical Order: New Studies in Comparative Ethics* HN NS RN ME Genres: CM HB SL
 056 *Law and Warfare* VF NS HN Genres FD LC
 057 *The Law of Primitive Man: A Study in Comparative Legal Dynamics* NS ME UF Genres FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

730

APPENDIX C

- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL
- 059 *Homo Faber: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West, 1500–1972* NS RN WK HE Genres: HB SL
- 060 *Priests, Warriors and Cattle: A Study in the Ecology of Religions* NS SI WK WM Genres: CM MD HB SL
- 061 *Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World* NS SI WK ML Genres: HB SL
- 062 *Kings or People: Power and the Mandate to Rule* NS SI HE Genres: HB SL
- 063 *Religions of the Oppressed* RC EF NS UF HE Genres: SL
- 065 *The Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy* NS SI WK HE Genres: HB SL
- 066 *Religion and Politics in the Modern World* NS SI Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA AR
- 004 Callinus. *Lyric poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR
- 005 Tyrtaeus. *Lyric poems* VV UF FR NS GD Genres: AR
- 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
- 008 Solon. *Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
- 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
- 014 Simonides. *Lyric poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR
- 017 Xenophanes. *Fragments* ME GD RM NS Genres: AR
- 019 Heraclitus. *Fragments* HN SM ME NS Genres: FD
- 029 Critias. *Fragments* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
- 030 *History of the Peloponnesian War* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
- 031 *Comedies* SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR
- 038 *The Greeks and the Irrational* RM HN NS SI ME Genres: HB SL
- 040 *Myth, Religion and Society: Structuralist Essays* GD HN NS ME Genres: FD SL
- 045 *The Family in Classical Greece* NS SI FR Genres: HB
- 049 *Plato's Cretan City: A Historical Interpretation of the Laws* SM NS FR PR IA Genres: SL
- 053 *Popular Ethics in Ancient Greece* GD NS TW UF Genres: SL
- 055 *Poetry and Society: The Role of Poetry in Ancient Greece* HN NS SI FP Genres: AR HB SL

Hindu

- 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāśishṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

731

- 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 015 *The Smṛtichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
- 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
- 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 020 *The Vishnu Purāna: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 022 *The Kūrma Purāna* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 023 *The Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra* NS UF Genres: LC
- 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
- 025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE
- 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres: MD
- 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD HB
- 031 "The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy" GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
- 034 "Moral Philosophy of India" ME GD SM NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 036 *History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
- 052 *Religion, Law and the State in India* NS SI PR Genres: FD HB
- 053 *The Classical Law of India* GD PR NS Genres: FD HB
- 054 *Homo Hierarchicus: the Indian Caste System and its Implications* NS WK HE PR Genres: FD HB
- 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD TD Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer – Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont* GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 032 *War and Peace in the Law of Islam: A Study in Muslim International Law* UF NS Genres: HB
- 042 *Ibn Taymiyyah's Struggle against Popular Religion* RC NS PR Genres: MD
- 054 *Ibn al-Balad: A Concept of Egyptian Identity* NS Genres: HB
- 058 *Ghazālī's Book of Counsel for Kings* HN NS UF VV Genres: SR
- 061 *An Islamic Response to Imperialism* NS RN TD Genres: FD
- 064 *Social Justice in Islam* NS HE Genres: FD
- 066 *Islam and Revolution: Writings and Declarations of Iman Khomeni* HN NS UF Genres: FD SR
- 067 *Law and Constitution in Islam* NS AS Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

732

APPENDIX C

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
- 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
- 003 *Gazetter of Izumo Province* NS Genres: CM
- 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV Genres: MD LC
- 009 *A Manifestation of the Discipline* SM NS SI Genres: FD
- 011 *Regulations of the Engi Era* NS Genres: LC
- 018 *The Ōkagami* NS Genres: AR
- 024 *An Account of My Hut* HN NS RN Genres: PW
- 026 *Gukanshō* NS ME Genres: FD
- 027 "Propagation of Zen for the Protection of the Country" NS SI Genres: FD
- 031 *The Kyōgyōshinshō* HN SM NS Genres: FD
- 034 *Nichiren: Selected Writings* HN SM NS SI PR Genres: FD PW
- 035 *Yoshitsune* EF SM NS SI Genres: AR PE
- 036 *A Chronicle of Gods and Sovereigns* NS ME Genres: FD
- 041 *The Zen Master Hakuin: Selected Writings* SM HN NS Genres: PW
- 043 "'Hagakure Bushidō' or the Book of the Warrior" SM EF NS SI UF VV IA Genres: FD
- 044 "The Warongo or Japanese Analects" GD HN NS ME Genres: FD
- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
- 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
- 048 Representative works of the Kokugaku (National Learning School) NS ME GD HN EL IA Genres: FD CM
- 063 *Beyond Belief* ME SI RC NS TD Genres: HB
- 072 "Human Nature in the Japanese Myths" GD EL RM HN NS PR Genres: HB
- 077 *Motoori Norinaga* ME IA HN SM NS Genres: HB
- 088 *Confucianism in Modern Japan* ME NS RC TD Genres: HB
- 090 *Itō Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres: MD LC PE
- 014 *Epistle to Yemen* NS SI Genres: PW
- 028 *Kad ha-Kemah* EF CR NS Genres: SR MD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

733

- 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE
- 048 *Kindness as Required by God* FP NS Genres: LC
- 054 *Contemporary Halakhic Problems* SX NS Genres: FD
- 055 *Judaism and Healing: Halakhic Perspectives* SX NS Genres: FD
- 058 *On Earth At It Is in Heaven: Jews, Christians, and Liberation Theology* HE NS SI Genres: FD
- 059 "Ethical Literature" HN NS ME Genres: HB
- 066 "A Philosophy of Jewish Ethics" ME HN NS Genres: HB]
- 067 *Contemporary Jewish Ethics* ME NS TD Genres: FD
- 073 *Judaism and Ethics* HN NS Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 011 *Pre-Columbian American Religions* NS RN PR Genres: HB SL
- 014 *Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy* SM FR RN NS Genres: SL
- 015 *Red Man's Religion: Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico* NS RN FR Genres: SL
- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
- 023 "Notes on Hopi Clans" NS FR Genres: SL
- 024 *Hopitutuwutsi: Hopi Tales, a Bilingual Collection of Hopi Indian Stories* FR NS Genres: CM
- 025 *Truth of A Hopi* NS GD FR Genres: CM
- 026 *Hopi Journal of A.M. Stephen* NS FR SI Genres: HB
- 028 *The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: Change and Continuity* SM NS SX RN Genres: SL
- 034 *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society* SM NS SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 039 *The Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-gu-gah-bawh* NS FR Genres: PW
- 040 *Chippewa Customs* SM NS FR SX RN Genres: SL
- 048 *History of the Ojibwa Nation* SM NS FR RN Genres: HB
- 051 *Navajo Witchcraft* GD EL NS Genres: SL
- 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN Genres: SL
- 057 *Mythology and Values: An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths* SM EX NS SI RN VV Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 005 *Sources of Chinese Tradition* NS WF SI TD Genres: FD SR LC PW
- 007 *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy* WK WM NS ML Genres: LC FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

734

APPENDIX C

- 008 *China and the Search for Happiness* NS SI GD HN Genres: CM PE HB
- 011 *Neo-Confucian Orthodoxy and the Learning of the Mind-and-Heart* IA SI SM NS Genres: FD PW HB
- 012 *Escape from Predicament* NS SI ML Genres: PE FD
- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
- 016 *The Religion of China* NS SI FR Genres: LC FD
- 017 *Religion in Chinese Society* GD NS FR WK PR Genres: HB SR MD DA
- 018 *A History of Chinese Political Thought, Vol. I* NS SI GD Genres: HB CM SR LC
- 024 *The Classic of Filial Piety* FR FP NS GD Genres: FD AR
- 027 *Reform in Sung China* NS SI WK Genres: HB LC
- 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
- 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
- 037 *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China* SI ML NS FR Genres: HB FD
- 058 *The Last Confucian* ML NS WK Genres: PE HB LC
- 059 *The Limits of Change* ML UF NS SI IA Genres: FD HB
- 060 *Under the Ancestors' Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD
- 063 *A Modern History of Korean Philosophy* GD EL HN SM NS Genres: HB PE FD PW
- 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM Genres: FD PW SR

Taoist

- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD
- 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW

Western Philosophical

- 001 *Philosophical Ethics* ME RM NS WM GD Genres: FD HB
- 013 *Readings in Ethical Theory* ME GD NS TD Genres: FD
- 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
- 048 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV NS SI SM Genres: FD HB
- 063 *Justice and Judgement Among the Tiv* NS WK UF Genres: FD LC
- 064 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* HN RM NS Genres: FD LC
- 066 *Morals and Merit* NS UF ME Genres: FD LC
- 069 *Law and Warfare* UF NS HN Genres: FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

735

- 071 *The Law of Primitive Man* NS ME UF Genres: FD LC
- 072 *Custom, Law, and Morality* NS UF HN Genres: FD LC
- 074 *Anthropology of Law* NS UF Genres: FD LC
- 075 *Contemporary Issues in Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD
- 076 *Dictionary of Medical Ethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
- 077 *Moral Problems in Medicine* SX NS TW Genres: FD LC
- 078 *Encyclopedia of Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
- 079 *Ethics in Medicine* SX NS TW ML Genres: FD LC
- 080 *Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
- 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
- 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC
- 087 *Ethical Perspectives on Business and Society* WK WM NS ML Genres: FD LC
- 088 *Readings on the Current Social Issues in Business* WK WM NS HE RN Genres: FD LC
- 092 *Equality and Preferential Treatment* HE NS Genres: FD LC
- 093 *Ethics, Free Enterprise, and Public Policy* WM HE TW NS Genres: FD LC
- 094 *Markets and Morals* HE WM NS Genres: FD LC
- 095 *Public and Private Morality* WK TW NS SI Genres: FD LC PE
- 096 *The Social Basis of Criminal Justice: Ethical Issues for the 80's* NS UF Genres: FD LC
- 103 *Human Rights* HE NS SI UF Genres: FD LC
- 106 *Western Man and Environmental Ethics* RN NS Genres: FD CM LC
- 107 *The New Technology and Human Values* RN NS SI Genres: FD CM LC
- 109 *Ethics and Problems of the 21st Century* RN HE NS Genres: FD
- 110 *Ethics in an Age Of Pervasive Technology* RN NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 113 *Lawyers' Ethics* NS TW Genres: FD LC
- 129 *A Select Bibliography of Moral Philosophy* ME RM SX UF NS Genres: FD
- 130 *Ethics and Political Philosophy* NS ME UF Genres: FD
- 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres: FD LC
- 134 *Philosophy: A Bibliography* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC
- 135 *Bibliographie der Sozialethik* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC

PERFORMANCE OF RELIGIOUS PRACTICES

Buddhist, Chinese

- 001 *Book of Divining and Observing Good and Evil Karmic Retribution* HN PR Genres: DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

736

APPENDIX C

- 007 *Book on the Four Deva Kings* SM PR Genres: DA MD
- 008 *Book of Trapuṣa and Bhallika* PR VV Genres: DA MD
- 009 *Le Code du Mahayana en Chine* SM PR Genres: MD
- 010 *Book on the Adornments and Fundamental Practices of the Bodhisattva* SM PR Genres: MD
- 019 *Record of Northern Mountain* GD PR Genres: PW
- 025 *On the Original Nature of Man* HN PR Genres: FD
- 028 *Admonitions on Contemplation Practices for Purifying the Mind* SM VV PR Genres: FD
- 029 *A General Explanation of the Essentials of the Srāmanera Vinaya* PR VV RC Genres: MD
- 031 *Repentance Formulae from the Spring of Compassion* VV PR EL Genres: MD FD
- 032 *Collected Essentials of Various Sutras* EL VV PR Genres: MD FD
- 033 *Dharma-Garden and Pearl-Grove* VV PR EL SM Genres: FD
- 043 *Precious Scroll of Attaining Longevity* FR PR Genres: FD
- 044 *Records of Divine Omens* PR GD EL SM Genres: FD
- 045 *Records of Divine Retribution* PR GD WL SM Genres: FD
- 046 *Family Instructions for the Yen Clan* FR PR Genres: FD
- 047 *Miscellaneous Records Collected during the T'ai-p'ing Period* EL PR SM Genres: FD
- 048 *The Journey to the West* EF EL PR Genres: FD PE
- 053 *Record of Unostentatious Benevolence* EL PR Genres: FD
- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL
- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
- 070 *The Buddhist Revival in China* HN NS SI PR Genres: HB SL
- 071 *The Practice of Chinese Buddhism: 1900–1950* SM RC EF PR Genres: HB SL
- 072 *Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society* EF SI FR PR Genres: SL
- 075 *The Buddhist Conquest of China* NS RC PR Genres: HB SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 004 “Barrenness and Bondage” GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
- 005 “The Foundation of the Kingdom of Righteousness” EF PR Genres: PE SR
- 006 “The Book of the Great Decease” EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
- 008 “On the Knowledge of the Vedas” HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
- 017 *The Questions of King Milinda* HN EF RN PR Genres: SR DA PE

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

737

- 039 "From Acts of Non-Action to Acts" NS WM RN PR VV Genres: HB DA
 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI
 RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon*
 HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
 051 *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* HN EF RN
 PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
 052 "The Heart Sutra" HN RN PR Genres: SR PE
 054 *The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
 055 *The Bodhicāryāvataṭa of Śāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA
 PE MD
 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE
 MD FD
 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM
 EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres:
 HB
 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 037 *The Book of Songs* WK FR SX FP PR Genres: AR
 042 "Wang Ch'ung: An Ancient Chinese Militant Materialist" HN RN PR
 ME Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 006 *Letter to Diognetus* NS FR HE PR Genres: PW
 007 *Didache* GD EL RC PR ME Genres: SR MD
 013 *A Plea for the Christians* NS SI PR Genres: FD
 020 *On Prayer* PR Genres: FD
 022 *The Sentences of Sextus* HN WK FR SX PR Genres: MD
 024 *The Lapsed and The Unity of the Christian Church* SM RC UF HE PR
 Genres: SR
 025 *The Dress of Virgins* RC SX HE PR Genres: MD
 027 *In Praise of Purity* SM PR Genres: FD
 028 *To the Martyrs* UF PR ML Genres: PE
 029 *On Marriage* FR SX PR Genres: FD
 032 *The Chaplet* NS UF PR Genres: FD
 034 *Flight in Times of Persecution* NS UF PR Genres: FD
 035 *Prayer* SM PR Genres: FD
 036 *On Penitance and On Prayer* PR Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

738

APPENDIX C

- 038 *Spectacles* SI UF PR Genres: FD
 039 *On Idolatry* NS SI UF PR Genres: FD
 040 *The Works* GD SM PR Genres: SR
 047 *Homilies on the Sermon on the Mount* EF WM TW UF PR Genres: SR
 048 *Letter to a Young Widow* RC SX PR Genres: DA MD
 050 *On Virginity and The Life of Macrina* HN SM RC HE PR Genres: PE DA
 066 *Early Christianity and Society: Seven Studies* SI WK WM PR Genres: HB

Christian, Medieval

- 018 *The Cult of the Saints* EF PR Genres: HB
 024 *Medieval Handbooks of Penance* PR SM SI ML VV Genres: LC
 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: HB
 088 *A History of Penance* VV PR Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 004 *Luther's Works* PR ME Genres: FD
 005 "Word and Sacrament II" "Word and Sacrament I" PR ME Genres: FD
 006 "Word and Sacrament III" PR ME Genres: FD
 007 "Word and Sacrament IV" PR Genres: FD
 011 "The Christian in Society I" SM SI FR PR RC Genres: FD
 017 "Sermons" PR RC SI VV TD Genres: SR HB
 018 "Table Talk" FR SX PR SM TD Genres: SR
 022 *Luther's World of Thought* NS ME RC PR Genres: FD HB
 032 *Calvin: Theological Treatises* NS RC PR SI Genres: FD
 040 *English Reformers* PR SM RC TD Genres: FD
 041 *Melanchton and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
 044 *The Radical Reformation* TD PR SM FR Genres: HB
 047 *The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius* SM PR Genres: DA MD
 048 *Introduction to the Devout Life* PR SM VV Genres: MD DA
 054 *Great Debates of the Reformation* RC PR Genres: SR
 059 *A History of the Cure of Souls* PR SM SI Genres: HB
 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB
 070 "Reformation, Preaching, and Ex Opere Operato" PR Genres: HB
 073 *Christ and Christianity* PR RC Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

none

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

739

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 021 *From Primitives to Zen: A Thematic Sourcebook of the History of Religions* GD
PR ME VV Genres: CM DA SR MD FD
- 038 *Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures* EF FR
HE PR HW WK Genres: HB SL
- 039 *Emerging from the Chrysalis: Studies in Rituals of Women's Initiation* FR SX
RN HE PR Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA AR
- 008 *Solon. Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
- 010 *Sappho. Lyric poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
- 018 *Pythagoras of Samos* EF RM RC VV HE Genres: PR
- 020 *Purifications* SM HN EF PR ME Genres: PE FD
- 049 *Plato's Cretan City: A Historical Interpretation of the Laws* SM NS FR PR IA Genres: SL

Hindu

- 001 *The Rig Veda: An Anthology* GD RN EL PR Genres: DA CM
- 002 *The Texts of the White Yajur-Veda, Translated with a Popular Commentary* PR GD Genres: DA
- 003 *The Veda of the Black Yajus School Entitled Taittiriya Sanhita* PR GD Genres: DA CM
- 004 *Atharva-Veda Saṃhitā* PR GD EL TD Genres: DA
- 005 *The Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School* PR GD TW Genres: DA CM
- 006 *Rigveda Brāhmaṇas* PR GD TW Genres: DA CM
- 007 *Śrautakoṣa: Encyclopedia of Vedic Sacrificial Ritual* PR Genres: DA
- 008 *The Grihya-Sūtras* PR FR Genres: DA
- 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāśishṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 015 *The Smṛitichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

740

APPENDIX C

- 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 020 *The Vishnū Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 036 *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
- 038 *The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads* GD EL PR HN SM Genres: HB FD
- 052 *Religion, Law and the State in India* NS SI PR Genres: FD HB
- 053 *The Classical Law of India* GD PR NS Genres: FD HB
- 054 *Homo Hierarchicus: the Indian Caste System and its Implications*; NS WK HE PR Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 042 *Ibn Taymiyyah's Struggle against Popular Religion* RC NS PR Genres: MD

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
- 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
- 004 *Norito* PR Genres: DA
- 028 *Zen Master Dōgen: An Introduction with Selected Writings* RC PR IA HN SM Genres: FD
- 033 *Jishū seikai* PR VV Genres: MD
- 034 *Nichiren: Selected Writings* HN SM NS SI PR Genres: FD PW
- 039 *The Words of St. Rennyo* PR SM EF Genres: DA PE
- 072 "Human Nature in the Japanese Myths" GD EL RM HN NS PR Genres: HB
- 080 *Ancient Buddhism in Japan* PR TD Genres: HB
- 082 *Zen and Japanese Culture* SM ME PR UF RN Genres: HB

Jewish

- 003 *The Mishnah* RM RC PR Genres: LC MD
- 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE
- 030 *Sefer ha-Roke'ah* SM PR Genres: LC MD
- 061 *Birth Control in Jewish law: Marital Relations, Contraception, and Abortion as set forth in the classic texts of Jewish Law* PR FR SX Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

741

- 069 *Modern Medicine and Jewish Ethics* SX PR ML Genres: FD
 070 *Medicine in the Bible and the Talmud* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 071 *Medicine in the Mishneh Torah of Maimonides* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 075 *Morality, Halakha and the Jewish Tradition* FR GD PR Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 011 *Pre-Columbian American Religions* NS RN PR Genres: HB SL
 020 *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy* SM EF SI PR Genres: HB
 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
 031 *Kachinas, a Hopi Artist's Documentary* RN PR Genres: AR
 032 *This is a Hopi Kachina* PR RN Genres: SL
 042 *The Sacred Scrolls of the Southern Ojibway* RN SM PR EF Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 010 "Tasks of Confucian Ethics" ME PR SM Genres: FD
 017 *Religion in Chinese Society* GD NS FR WK PR Genres: HB SR MD DA
 019 *Po Hu T'ung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
 022 *The School Sayings of Confucius* EF HN PR Genres: SR PE DA
 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
 034 *The Liberal Tradition in China* IA RM PR FR Genres: MD SR
 052 *The Cultivation of Sagehood as a Religious Goal in NeoConfucianism* RN PR RN HN SM Genres: PW DA HB
 060 *Under the Ancestors' Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD
 068 *Principle and Practicality* SI HN PR SM Genres: FD PW HB
 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM Genres: FD PW SR
 065 *Mysticism and Morality* SM HN PR ME Genres: FD LC DA

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR VV Genres: MD DA
 007 *Concealed Instructions for Ascent to Perfection* HN SM RN PR Genres: MD DA PW
 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

742

APPENDIX C

- 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 014 *The Superior Scripture of Transcendent Taboos and Perfected Prognostications* GD EL SM PR VV Genres: MD
- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV Genres: SR MD
- 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 020 *Text of Precepts and Regulations Concerning the Ritual Clothing of the Three Caverns* SM PR Genres: MD DA PW
- 024 *Biographies of Arrayed Transcendents* GD SM SI PR ME Genres: PE DA
- 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME Genres: PW MD PE DA
- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 028 *A Record of Mao Shan* EF SI PR ME Genres: DA SR HB
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD
- 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
- 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 040 *Pure Rules of Complete Perfection* SM RC SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 042 *The Scripture of Lao-tzu's Transformations* SM RC SI PR ME Genres: CM
- 043 *Ho-Shang-kung's Commentary on Lao tzu* HN SM SX RN PR Genres: FD
- 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres: FD
- 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 051 *Taoist Ritual in Chinese Society and History* PR RN Genres: HB DA CM
- 054 *Meditation taoiste* HN PR Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

743

059 *Chinese Alchemy: Preliminary Studies* RN PR Genres: HB060 *Le Taoïsme du Mao Chan: Chronique D'une Rêvélation* SM PR Genres: HB*Western Philosophical*

none

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

*Buddhist, Chinese*024 *Collected Writings of Tan-chin* FR RC EL Genres: PW027 *Imperial Recompilation of the Pure Regulations of Po-chang* VV RC Genres: MD029 *A General Explanation of the Essentials of the Srāmanera Vinaya* PR VV RC Genres: MD034 *Biographies of Eminent Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD035 *Continuation of the Biographies of Eminent Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD036 *Biographies of Eminent Monks Compiled during the Sung* EF RC Genres: PE FD037 *Biographies of Eminent Monks Compiled during the Ming* EF RC Genres: PE FD038 *The Pi-ch'iu-ni chuan: Biographies of Famous Chinese Nuns from 317–516 C.E.* EF RC Genres: PE FD039 *Record of Noble Deeds of Monks* EF RC Genres: PE FD049 *Records of Oddities by Liao-chai* NS RC Genres: FD057 *The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism* RC FR SI Genres: HB SL059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL071 *The Practice of Chinese Buddhism: 1900–1950* SM RC EF PR Genres: HB SL073 *Buddhism in Chinese History* NS RC TD Genres: HB SL075 *The Buddhist Conquest of China* NS RC PR Genres: HB SL*Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan*

003 “If He Should Desire” HN RC EF WM VV Genres: SR DA PE

006 “The Book of the Great Decease” EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD

008 “On the Knowledge of the Vedas” HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD

014 *Book of Discipline* RC Genres: MD SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

744

APPENDIX C

- 021 "The Basis of Buddhist Ethics" GD RC EF Genres: DA HB
- 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME
Genres: HB FD
- 027 "Buddhist Ethics: A Bibliographical Essay" HN RC EF NS SI Genres:
HB
- 030 "The Concept and Practice of Doing Merit in Early Theravāda
Buddhism" RC NS HN GD EL Genres: HB
- 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI
RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
- 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 045 "The New Society" SI NS RC Genres: HB
- 048 "The Supramoral in Religious Ethics" GD HN RC Genres: HB
- 049 *What the Buddha Taught* HN RC Genres: HB
- 050 *World Conqueror and World Renouncer* RC NS SI Genres: HB
- 062 *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature* EF RC SI Genres:
HB
- 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE

Chinese

none

Christian, Early

- 002 *The Gospel According to Saint John* GD SL HN SM RC FP Genres: CM PE
DA SR
- 007 *Didache* GD EL RC PR ME Genres: SR MD
- 010 *The First and Second Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians* RM NS RC EF RN
ME Genres: SR
- 012 *Letter to the Ephesians* and *Letter to Polycarp* SM RC EF Genres: PW
- 019 *An Exhortation to Martyrdom* HN SM RC UF Genres: SR
- 023 *On Alms and Good Works* SM RC WM Genres: FD
- 024 *The Lapsed and The Unity of the Christian Church* SM RC UF HE PR
Genres: SR
- 025 *The Dress of Virgins* RC SX HE PR Genres: MD
- 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
- 043 *Ascetical Works* RM RC SM Genres: MD
- 046 *Six Books on the Priesthood* RC EF Genres: MD
- 048 *Letter to a Young Widow* RC SX PR Genres: DA MD
- 050 *On Virginity and The Life of Macrina* HN SM RC HE PR Genres: PE DA
- 053 *On the Duties of the Clergy* RM RC EF Genres: MD
- 054 *Concerning Virgins* SM RC SX Genres: MD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

745

Christian, Medieval

- 006 *The Four Books of Timothy to the Church* WM PS RC EL NS Genres: PW
 009 *Morals on the Book of Job* TD VV SM RC Genres: FD
 010 *Pastoral Care* RC SI Genres: FD
 012 *Lives of the Saints* EF SM RC Genres: PE
 013 *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany* EF RC IA HE Genres: PE PW
 014 *Dialogues, Book II: Saint Benedict* EF SM RC Genres: PE
 016 *Institutions cénobitiques* RC VV Genres: FD
 017 *The Rule of Saint Benedict* SM RC Genres: MD
 019 *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars* IA RC EF Genres: HB
 029 *Spiritual Friendship* FP HN RC Genres: FD
 030 *The Steps of Humility* SM VV RC Genres: FD MD
 034 *The Golden Epistle* HN SM RC Genres: DA
 037 *The Life of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury* EF RC PS IA Genres: PE
 038 *Life of Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx* EF RC FP SM IA Genres: PE
 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC Genres: HB
 043 *Jesus as Mother* IA RC SI NS HE Genres: HB
 047 *Defense of the Mendicants* SM RC WM SX GD EV Genres: FD
 054 *The Life of Saint Clare* EF RC WM VV Genres: PE
 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
 083 *Christian Monasticism* RC Genres: HB
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 008 "Church and Ministry I" NS RC Genres: FD
 009 "Church and Ministry II" RC NS Genres: FD
 010 "Church and Ministry III" RC NS SI Genres: FD
 011 "The Christian in Society I" SM SI FR PR RC Genres: FD
 017 "Sermons" PR RC SI VV TD Genres: SR HB
 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
 022 *Luther's World of Thought* NS ME RC PR Genres: FD HB
 024 *Luther and the Dawn of the Modern Era* HN RC NS ME TD Genres: HB
 030 "Book Four. External Means or Aids by which God Invited us into the Society of Christ and Holds us There" NS RC Genres: FD
 032 *Calvin: Theological Treatises* NS RC PR SI Genres: FD
 033 *Calvin's Doctrine of the Christian Life* HN SM SI NS RC Genres: HB
 039 *Social Concern in Calvin's Geneva* SI NS RC WM Genres: HB
 040 *English Reformers* PR SM RC TD Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

746

APPENDIX C

- 042 *Zwingli and Bullinger* RC SM Genres: FD
 043 *Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers: Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation* SM RC TD Genres: FD
 046 *The Catholic Reformation: Savonarola to Ignatius Loyola* RC SM Genres: FD
 049 *The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation* RC SI Genres: FD HB
 054 *Great Debates of the Reformation* RC PR Genres: SR
 063 *Christendom Divided: The Protestant Reformation* NS RC SI TD Genres: FD HB
 073 *Christ and Christianity* PR RC Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

- 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM UF FR WM Genres: MD
 022 *The Rise of Puritanism* NS RC SI Genres: HB
 030 *On Religion, Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers* ME RC Genres: FD
 074 *Toward a Christian Political Ethic* SI NS RC UF Genres: FD
 075 *Gyn/Ecology* RC GD NS SI Genres: FD
 076 *Making the Connections* NS SI RC HE Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 036 *Womanspirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE Genres: SL
 055 *Saints and Their Cults* RC Genres: PE SL
 063 *Religions of the Oppressed* RC EF NS UF HE Genres: SL

Greek

- 010 *Sappho. Lyric poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
 018 *Pythagoras of Samos* EF RM RC VV HE Genres: PR
 037 *Lore and Science in Ancient Pythagoreanism* RC Genres: HB SL
 043 *Orpheus and Greek Religion: A Study of the Orphic Movement* RC Genres: HB SL
 047 *The Arts of Orpheus* RC Genres: HB

Hindu

- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer—Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont* GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 039 *The Development and Structure of the Turkish Fetuwa Guilds* RC Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

747

- 042 *Ibn Taymiyyah's Struggle against Popular Religion* RC NS PR Genres: MD
 044 *The Tales of the Prophets of al- Kisā'i* RC EF TD Genres: PE CM
 049 *Mystical Dimensions of Islam* PS RC SI Genres: HB
 051 *A Sufi Rule for Novices* PS RC AS Genres: MD

Japanese

- 010 *Regulations for Students of the Mountain School* RC Genres: MD
 028 *Zen Master Dōgen: An Introduction with Selected Writings* RC PR IA HN SM Genres: FD
 029 *A Primer of Sōtō Zen* HN SM RC Genres: SR MD
 032 *The Tannishō: Notes Lamenting Differences* HN RC SM SI Genres: SR
 063 *Beyond Belief* ME SI RC NS TD Genres: HB
 069 *Japanese Religion in the Modern Century* RC TD Genres: SL HB
 081 *Japanese Buddhism* SM RC EF ME TD Genres: HB
 088 *Confucianism in Modern Japan* ME NS RC TD Genres: HB

Jewish

- 003 *The Mishnah* RM RC PR Genres: LC MD
 033 *Sefer Yesh Nohalin* EF RC SI FR Genres: PW

Native American Ethics

- 036 *The Ghost Dance and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890* SM RC SI Genres: HB

Neo-Confucian

- 023 "Han Yü and the Buddha's Relic" RC FR Genres: FD SR

Taoist

- 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR VV Genres: MD DA
 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM PR VV Genres: MD DA
 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME Genres: PW MD PE DA
 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD
 040 *Pure Rules of Complete Perfection* SM RC SI PR VV Genres: MD
 042 *The Scripture of Lao-tzu's Transformations* SM RC SI PR ME Genres: CM

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

748

APPENDIX C

- 049 *The Flying Phoenix Aspects of Chinese Sectarianism in Taiwan* RC SM SI
Genres: HB
- 052 *Taoism and Chinese Religion* HN SM RC SX Genres: HB

Western Philosophical

none

THE RELATIVIZATION OF MORALITY

Buddhism, Chinese

- 006 *Book on the Causes and Effects of Good and Evil* RM VV Genres: PE

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
- 013 *Sutta-Nipata* GD EL RM HN Genres: PE SR
- 026 “Buddhist Ethics” HN RM Genres: HB DA PE
- 033 “The Duty of a Buddhist According to the Pāli Scriptures” GD RM HN Genres: MD DA HB
- 034 *Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgītā* HN RM EF Genres: HB DA PE
- 037 “The Ethics of Buddhism” GD RM HN Genres: PE HB
- 038 “Foundations for Ethics in the Sacred Scriptures of Ancient Hinduism and Early Buddhism” HN RM Genres: HB
- 046 “The Notion of Suffering in Early Buddhism Compared with Some Reflections of Early Wittgenstein” GD RM ME RN Genres: HB
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD SR

Chinese

- 026 *Development of the Logical Method in Ancient China* RM ME Genres: FD
- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
- 074 *Religion in Chinese Society* RM HN TD Genres: SL

Christian, Early

- 010 *The First and Second Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians* RM RC EF NS RN ME Genres: SR
- 015 *Miscellania* RM SM SX ME Genres: FD
- 017 *The First Apology* RM SM SI ML Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

749

- 021 *On First Principles* GD EL RM ME Genres: FD
 026 *The Refutation of All Heresies* RM ME Genres: LC
 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
 043 *Ascetical Works* RM RC SM Genres: MD
 053 *On the Duties of the Clergy* RM RC EF Genres: MD

Christian, Medieval

none

Christian, Early Modern

- 025 "Natural Law in the Thought of Luther" RN ME RM Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

none

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 009 *The Social Reality of Ethics: The Comparative Analysis of Moral Codes* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
 010 "Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 015 "Max Weber and the Comparative Study of Religious Ethics" RM EF NS Genres: SL
 016 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
 018 *Religious Ethics: A Systems Approach* RM ME ML Genres: MD LC FD SL
 031 *Creeds, Society, and Human Rights* RM SI ME TD Genres: SL HB

Greek

- 014 Simonides. *Lyric poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR
 017 Xenophanes. *Fragments* ME GD RM NS Genres: AR
 026 Protagoras. *Fragments* SI ME HN RM Genres: SR
 027 Gorgias of Leontini. *Fragments* SI ME RM Genres: FD
 029 Critias. *Fragments* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
 030 *History of the Peloponnesian War* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD
 038 *The Greeks and the Irrational* RM HN NS SI ME Genres: HB SL

Hindu

- 029 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads* GD HN SM RM VV Genres: FD
 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

750

APPENDIX C

- 031 "The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy"
GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
- 032 "Hindu Ethics" SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB
- 033 "A Modern Hindu Approach to Ethics" ME SM RM HN GD Genres:
FD HB
- 035 "On Ethical Notions—Western and Indian" ME SI SM RM Genres: FD
HB
- 044 "Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy" ME SM RM GD RN Genres:
FD HB
- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility"
GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 046 "The Reexamination of *Dharma* in Hindu Ethics" ME GD SI SM RM
Genres: FD HB
- 048 "The Modern Study of Hindu Ethics" ME SM RM GD Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Dharma in Hindu Ethics* ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer—Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont*
GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB
- 057 "Dharma and *Mokṣa*" SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 058 "Dharma and *Mokṣa*" SM RM Genres: FD HB

Islamic

none

Japanese

- 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV
Genres: MD LC
- 072 "Human Nature in the Japanese Myths" GD EL RM HN NS PR
Genres: HB
- 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB
- 084 *The Karma of Words: Buddhism and the Literary Arts in Medieval Japan* SM
RM RN ME IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 003 *The Mishnah* RM RC PR Genres: LC MD
- 005 *Writings* ME HN RM Genres: FD
- 006 *Book of Beliefs and Opinions* ME RM SM Genres: FD
- 009 *Duties of the Heart* HN RM SM Genres: FD
- 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres: MD
LC PE
- 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

751

Native American Ethics

none

Neo-Confucian

- 034 *The Liberal Tradition in China* IA RM PR FR Genres: MD SR
 038 "Chu Hsi's Political Career" RM SI ML WK UF Genres: PE FD
 040 "Confucian Eremitism in the Yüan Period" RM ML SI Genres: PE
 041 *To Acquire Wisdom: The Way of Wang Yang-ming* EF RM SM IA HE
 Genres: PE AR PW FD
 048 *Self and Society in Ming Thought* SI EF HN RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres:
 HB FD SR
 055 *In Search of Wealth and Power* WM UF HE ML RM Genres: FD
 061 *Confucian China and its Modern Fate. A Trilogy* RM HN ML SI IA Genres:
 FD HB

Taoist

none

Western Philosophical

- 001 *Philosophical Ethics* ME RM NS WM GD Genres: FD HB
 002 *Ethical Theory* ME GD RM HN WM Genres: FD LC
 004 *Introductory Ethics* ME GD HN RM Genres: FD HB
 006 "Ethics, Problems of" ME GD RM Genres: FD HB
 007 *Principles of Ethics* GD HN ME RM Genres: FD HB
 017 *The Definition of Morality* ME RM VV Genres: FD
 018 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
 019 "Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
 020 "Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
 021 *Ethical Judgment* ME GD RM HN Genres: FD HB
 022 "Four Types of Ethical Relativism" ME RM Genres: FD
 023 "Social Science and Ethical Relativism" RM ME Genres: FD
 024 "The Ethical Implications of Cultural Relativity" ME RM Genres: FD
 025 *Ethical Relativity* RM HN Genres: FD HB
 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 051 *After Virtue* VV GD SI RM Genres: FD HB PE
 052 *The Flight From Authority* ME RM Genres: FD HB
 064 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* HN RM NS Genres: FD LC
 068 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

752

APPENDIX C

- 073 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
 101 *Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War* UF RM SM Genres: FD LC
 129 *A Select Bibliography of Moral Philosophy* ME RM SX UF NS Genres: FD

RELATION TO, TREATMENT OF, AND CONCEPTION OF NATURE

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 017 *The Questions of King Milinda* HN EF RN PR Genres: SR DA PE
 020 “Anatta and Moral Responsibility” RN HN SI Genres: HB DA
 024 *The Buddhist Doctrine of Rebirth* HN RN Genres: DA
 035 “Early Buddhism and the Taking of Life” ML VV RN Genres: HB
 039 “From Acts of Non-Action to Acts” NS WM RN PR VV Genres: HB DA
 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI
 RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism*
 GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 046 “The Notion of Suffering in Early Buddhism Compared with Some
 Reflections of Early Wittgenstein” GD RM ME RN Genres: HB
 051 *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* HN EF RN
 PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
 052 “The Heart Sutra” HN RN PR Genres: SR PE
 054 *The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
 055 *The Bodhicāryāvataṭa of Śāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA PE
 MD
 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE
 070 “Passions and Impregnation of Passions” HN RN Genres: HB

Chinese

- 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM
 RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD
 034 “A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu” NS SI GD EL HN SM
 RN ME Genres: HB
 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

753

- 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD
EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
- 042 "Wang Ch'ung: An Ancient Chinese Militant Materialist" HN RN PR
ME Genres: HB
- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF
PR Genres: HB SL
- 067 *Essays in Zen Buddhism* HN SM EF RN Genres: HB SL

Christian, Early

none

Christian, Medieval

- 035 *Anticlaudianus or the Good and Perfect Man* EF VV RN IA WM Genres: PE
AR
- 036 *The Plaint of Nature* SX HE RN VV Genres: AR
- 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC
Genres: HB
- 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
- 066 *The Little Flowers of St. Francis* SM EF WM RN FP Genres: PE SR
- 071 *La Filosofia della natura rel medioevo* RN Genres: HB
- 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF
Genres: HB
- 081 "The Treatment of Animals" RN Genres: HB
- 086 *Christianity, Social Tolerance, and Homosexuality* SX HE RN Genres: HB
- 087 *Contraception* SX FR RN Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 025 "Natural Law in the Thought of Luther" RN ME RM Genres: FD
- 045 "Resources on the Radical Reformation" NS SI RN IA ME Genres: FD
HB
- 074 "Natural Law and the Reformers" RN ME Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

none

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

754

APPENDIX C

- 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL
 039 *Emerging from the Chrysalis: Studies in Rituals of Women's Initiation* FR SX RN HE PR Genres: HB SL
 046 *Abortion in a Changing World* FR SX RN HE VV Genres: SL
 052 *Cosmogony and Ethical Order: New Studies in Comparative Ethics* HN NS RN ME Genres: CM HB SL
 059 *Homo Faber: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West, 1500–1972* NS RN WK HE Genres: HB SL
 067 *Religious Encounters with Death* HN EF FR SX RN Genres: SL

Greek

none

Hindu

- 001 *The Rig Veda: An Anthology* GD RN EL PR Genres: DA CM
 044 "Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy" ME SM RM GD RN Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 061 *An Islamic Response to Imperialism* NS RN TD Genres: FD

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
 005 *Manyōshū* HN RN TD Genres: AR
 024 *An Account of My Hut* HN NS RN Genres: PW
 025 *Essays in Idleness: The Tsurezuregusa of Kenko* RN ME TD Genres: PW AR
 042 *The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches* HN SI RN FP Genres: AR
 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
 074 *The World of the Shining Prince: Court Life in Ancient Japan* HN SI SX RN HE Genres: HB
 082 *Zen and Japanese Culture* SM ME PR UF RN Genres: HB
 083 "Saigyō and the Buddhist Value of Nature" RN ME SM Genres: HB
 084 *The Karma of Words: Buddhism and the Literary Arts in Medieval Japan* SM RM RN ME IA Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

755

Jewish

- 060 *"Choose Life: A Jewish Perspective on Medical Ethics* SX RN FR ML
Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 007 *Seeing with a Native Eye: Essays on Native American Religion* RN SI Genres: SL
- 008 *Native American Religions: An Introduction* HN FR SX RN SM Genres: SL
- 010 *The Religions of the American Indians* RN FR HN SM Genres: HB
- 011 *Pre-Columbian American Religions* NS RN PR Genres: HB SL
- 014 *Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy* SM FR RN NS Genres: SL
- 015 *Red Man's Religion: Beliefs and Practices of the Indians North of Mexico* NS RN FR Genres: SL
- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
- 019 *Native North American Spirituality of the Eastern Woodlands: Sacred Myths, Dreams, Visions, Speeches, Healing Formulas, Rituals and Ceremonies* RN SI FR Genres: DA CM
- 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
- 028 *The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: Change and Continuity* SM NS SX RN Genres: SL
- 029 *Book of the Hopi* SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 030 *Ethnobotany of the Hopi* RN Genres: SL
- 031 *Kachinas, a Hopi Artist's Documentary* RN PR Genres: AR
- 032 *This is a Hopi Kachina* PR RN Genres: SL
- 034 *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society* SM NS SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE
- 038 *Wisconsin Chippewa Myth and Tales, and Their Relation to Chippewa Life* SM FR RN Genres: CM SL
- 040 *Chippewa Customs* SM NS FR SX RN Genres: SL
- 041 *Chippewa Music* SM RN Genres: AR
- 042 *The Sacred Scrolls of the Southern Ojibway* RN SM PR EF Genres: SL
- 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewin* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL
- 046 *Red World and White: Memoirs of a Chippewa Boyhood* FR RN Genres: PW
- 048 *History of the Ojibwa Nation* SM NS FR RN Genres: HB
- 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

756

APPENDIX C

- 055 *A Navajo Bringing-Home Ceremony* SM RN Genres: DA
 057 *Mythology and Values: An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths* SM EX NS SI
 RN VV Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 014 *Science and Civilization in China* HN GD ME SX RN Genres: HB LC CM
 025 *The Western Inscription* HE HN RN SI Genres: FD CM
 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
 052 *The Cultivation of Sagehood as a Religious Goal in NeoConfucianism* RN PR
 RN HN SM Genres: PW DA HB

Taoist

- 007 *Concealed Instructions for Ascent to Perfection* HN SM RN PR MD Genres:
 DA PW
 043 *Ho-Shang-kung's Commentary on Lao tzu* HN SM SX RN PR Genres: FD
 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres:
 FD
 051 *Taoist Ritual in Chinese Society and History* PR RN Genres: HB DA CM
 057 *Pacing the Void: T'ang Approaches to the Stars* RN Genres: HB
 059 *Chinese Alchemy: Preliminary Studies* RN PR Genres: HB

Western Philosophical

- 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 067 *The Structure of a Moral Code* ME HN RN Genres: FD LC
 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
 088 *Readings on the Current Social Issues in Business* WK WM NS HE RN
 Genres: FD LC
 106 *Western Man and Environmental Ethics* RN NS Genres: FD CM LC
 107 *The New Technology and Human Values* RN NS SI Genres: FD CM LC
 108 *Economics, Ecology, Ethics* WM RN Genres: FD CM LC
 109 *Ethics and Problems of the 21st Century* RN HE NS Genres: FD
 110 *Ethics in an Age Of Pervasive Technology* RN NS SI Genres: FD HB
 115 *Animal Liberation* RN ME HN Genres: FD

SOCIETY AND THE INDIVIDUAL IN MORAL TRANSFORMATION

Buddhist, Chinese

- 030 *Record of Self-Knowledge* SI EL HN FR Genres: FD MD
 057 *The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism* RC FR SI Genres: HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

757

- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
 070 *The Buddhist Revival in China* HN NS SI PR Genres: HB SL
 072 *Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society* EF SI FR PR Genres: SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 015 *The Perfect Generosity of Prince Vessantara: A Buddhist Epic* HN NS SI Genres: HB DA
 016 *The Edicts of Asoka* GD EL NS EF SI Genres: SR LC
 019 *Analytical Study of the Four Nikayas* HN NS SI Genres: HB DA
 020 “Anatta and Moral Responsibility” RN HN SI Genres: HB DA
 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME Genres: HB FD
 027 “Buddhist Ethics: A Bibliographical Essay” HN RC EF NS SI Genres: HB
 031 “The Conception of the Ideal in Man in the Pāli Canon” HN EF SI Genres: PE HB
 032 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* RL NS SI HN Genres: FD
 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
 041 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* GD EL HN RC NS SI Genres: HB
 045 “The New Society” SI NS RC Genres: HB
 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon* HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
 050 *World Conqueror and World Renouncer* RC NS SI Genres: HB
 056 *The Precious Garland of Advice for the King* SI NS Genres: DA SR
 059 *Compassion in Tibetan Buddhism* HN SM SI WM ME Genres: PW FD HB
 062 *The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature* EF RC SI Genres: HB
 063 “Buddhism and Society” GD NS SI Genres: HB
 068 “Le Boudhisme et la guerre” UF SI NS Genres: HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 004 *Confucius: “Sage” of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP Genres: HB
 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

758

APPENDIX C

- 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
 009 "Theories of Human Nature of Mencius and Shyuntzy" HN SI Genres:
 HB
- 010 *Hsun-tzu: Basic Writings* HN NS SI WK FR Genres: FD
 011 "A Descriptive Review of Hsün Tzu's Thought" HN SI Genres: HB
 014 *The History of Chinese Philosophy* HN PS EF NS SI ME Genres: HB
 015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres:
 FD
- 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 018 *The Concept of Man in Early China* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 020 *Centrality and Commonality* HN SM SI ME Genres: FD
 021 "Li as a Process of Humanization" GD HN SI Genres: HB
 027 *Han Fei Tzu: Basic Writings* NS SI WM UF Genres: FD
 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME
 Genres: HB
- 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM
 RN ME Genres: HB
- 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
 039 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF NS SI FR UF Genres: PE

Christian, Early

- 011 *The Pastor of Hermas* NS SI ME Genres: DA
 013 *A Plea for the Christians* NS SI PR Genres: FD
 017 *The First Apology* RM SM SI ML Genres: FD
 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
 038 *Spectacles* SI UF PR Genres: FD
 039 *On Idolatry* NS SI UF PR Genres: FD
 049 *21 Homilies on the Statues* SI Genres: SR
 051 *Letters* SI UF NS Genres: PW
 055 *The Divine Institutes* SI ME VV Genres: FD
 066 *Early Christianity and Society: Seven Studies* SI WK WM PR Genres: HB
 072 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* WM NS SI TD Genres: SL

Christian, Medieval

- 004 *City of God* TD NS SI Genres: FD
 005 *The Seven Books of History against the Pagans* TD NS SI Genres: FD
 010 *Pastoral Care* RC SI Genres: FD
 021 *The Political Writings of St. Augustine* NS SI UF Genres: HB
 024 *Medieval Handbooks of Penance* PR SM SI ML VV Genres: LC
 026 *Alcuin and Charlemagne* NS SI VV Genres: HB

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

759

- 043 *Jesus as Mother* IA RC SI NS HE Genres: HB
 065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR
 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: HB
 082 *La sainteté en occident aux derniers siècles du Moyen Age* EF SM SI Genres:
 HB
 090 Select Anthologies GD HN ME RC SI IA Genres: FD HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 010 “Church and Ministry III” RC NS SI Genres: FD
 011 “The Christian in Society I” SM SI FR PR RC Genres: FD
 013 “The Christian in Society III” UF NS FR SI IA Genres: FD
 021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD
 029 “Book Three. Way in Which We Receive the Grace of God . . .” SM SI
 Genres: FD
 032 *Calvin: Theological Treatises* NS RC PR SI Genres: FD
 033 *Calvin’s Doctrine of the Christian Life* HN SM SI NS RC Genres: HB
 037 *L’homme et la femme dans la morale calviniste* FR SX FP SI Genres: FD
 039 *Social Concern in Calvin’s Geneva* SI NS RC WM Genres: HB
 041 *Melanchthon and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
 045 Resources on the Radical Reformation NS SI RN IA ME Genres: FD HB
 049 *The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation* RC SI Genres: FD HB
 050 Counter Reformation Materials IA NS SI Genres: FD HB
 058 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* HN SM SI Genres: HB
 059 *A History of the Cure of Souls* PR SM SI Genres: HB
 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB
 063 *Christendom Divided: The Protestant Reformation* NS RC SI TD Genres: FD
 HB
 069 *The Reformation in the Cities: The Appeal of Protestantism to Sixteenth-Century
 Germany and Switzerland* SI Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

- 001 *Pious Desires* SM NS SI Genres: DA
 006 “The Law of Freedom in a Platform” HN SI WL Genres: FD
 022 *The Rise of Puritanism* NS RC SI Genres: HB
 032 *Social Morality* FR UF SI Genres: SR
 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
 038 *Christianizing the Social Order* NS SI WM WK ME Genres: FD
 039 *Christianity and the Social Crisis* SI NS SM Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

760

APPENDIX C

- 040 *The Social Principles of Jesus* HN WL SI EL Genres: FD
 043 *The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family* SM NS SI WK Genres: HB
 051 *The Responsible Self* HN NS SI ME Genres: FD
 058 *Essays in Christian Politics and Kindred Subjects* HN SI HE FR Genres: FD
 060 *We Hold These Truths* NS ME SI UF Genres: FD
 061 *Quadragesimo Anno* WK SI WM HN Genres: FD
 062 "Christianity and Social Progress" HN NS SI ME HE Genres: FD
 067 "Medellin Documents" NS WM FR SI Genres: FD
 073 *Prophecy Deliverance* GD NS SI HE ME Genres: FD
 074 *Toward a Christian Political Ethic* SI NS RC UF Genres: FD
 075 *Gyn/Ecology* RC GD NS SI Genres: FD
 076 *Making the Connections* NS SI RC HE Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
 009 *The Social Reality of Ethics: The Comparative Analysis of Moral Codes* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
 011 *Max Weber in Asian Studies* SI WM ME Genres: FD HB SL
 012 *The Theory of Morality* GD EL RM HN NS SI HE ME ML IA Genres: FD
 024 *Understanding Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary and Interfaith Study* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 025 *Human Rights in East Asia* NS HN SI Genres: HB
 026 *Human Rights in American and Russian Political Thought* NS SI Genres: HB
 027 *International Human Rights: Contemporary Issues* HN NS WK SI Genres: LC HB
 028 *Human Rights: Cultural and Ideological Perspectives* NS SI Genres: HB
 029 *Rights and Responsibilities: International, Social, and Individual Dimensions* NS SI Genres: HB
 030 *The Philosophy of Human Rights: International Perspectives* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 031 *Creeds, Society, and Human Rights* RM SI ME TD Genres: SL HB
 033 *Human Rights and Development in Africa* HN NS SI Genres: HB
 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change* SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

761

- 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL
- 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: HB SL
- 053 *The Biographical Process: Studies in the History and Psychology of Religion* GD HN EF SI Genres: SL
- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL
- 060 *Priests, Warriors and Cattle: A Study in the Ecology of Religions* NS SI WK WM Genres: CM MD HB SL
- 061 *Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World* NS SI WK ML Genres: HB SL
- 062 *Kings or People: Power and the Mandate to Rule* NS SI HE Genres: HB SL
- 064 *Religion and Revolution* SI UF HE ML Genres: HB SL
- 065 *The Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy* NS SI WK HE Genres: HB SL
- 066 *Religion and Politics in the Modern World* NS SI Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 021 Democritus of Abdera. *Fragments* HN WM TW SI Genres: FD
- 026 Protagoras. *Fragments* SI ME HN RM Genres: SR
- 027 Gorgias of Leontini. *Fragments* SI ME RM Genres: FD
- 035 *Merit and Responsibility: A Study in Greek Values* HN SI PR ME VV Genres: SL
- 038 *The Greeks and the Irrational* RM HN NS SI ME Genres: HB SL
- 045 *The Family in Ancient Greece* NS SI FR Genres: HB
- 055 *Poetry and Society: The Role of Poetry in Ancient Greece* HN NS SI FP AR Genres: HB SL

Hindu

- 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāśishtha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 015 *The Smṛitichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
- 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

762

APPENDIX C

- 031 "The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy"
GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
- 032 "Hindu Ethics" SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB
- 034 "Moral Philosophy of India" ME GD SM NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 035 "On Ethical Notions—Western and Indian" ME SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 036 *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility"
GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 046 "The Reexamination of *Dharma* in Hindu Ethics" ME GD SI SM RM
Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Dharma in Hindu Ethics* ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 052 *Religion, Law and the State in India* NS SI PR Genres: FD HB
- 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD
TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 041 *Makārim al-Akhlāq* SI Genres: SR
- 049 *Mystical Dimensions of Islam* PS RC SI Genres: HB
- 050 *Sufi Orders of Islam* PS RG SI Genres: HB

Japanese

- 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV
Genres: MD LC
- 009 *A Manifestation of the Discipline* SM NS SI Genres: FD
- 022 "Muju Ichien's Shintō-Buddhist Syncretism" HN SM EF SI Genres: PE
SR
- 027 "Propagation of Zen for the Protection of the Country" NS SI Genres:
FD
- 032 *The Tannishō: Notes Lamenting Differences* HN RC SM SI Genres: SR
- 034 *Nichiren: Selected Writings* HN SM NS SI PR Genres: FD PW
- 035 *Yoshitsune* EF SM NS SI Genres: AR PE
- 040 *Selected Writings of Suzuki Shōsan* HN SM ME IA SI Genres: SR FD
- 042 *The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches* HN SI RN FP
Genres: AR
- 043 "'Hagakure Bushidō' or the Book of the Warrior" SM EF NS SI UF VV
IA Genres: FD
- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

763

- 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA
SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
- 062 *Tokugawa Religion: The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan* ME HN SI SM TD
Genres: HB
- 063 *Beyond Belief* ME SI RC NS TD Genres: HB
- 073 *The Nobility of Failure: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan* ME SI SM EF
HN Genres: HB
- 074 *The World of the Shining Prince: Court Life in Ancient Japan* HN SI SX RN
HE Genres: HB
- 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB
- 087 *Confucianism in Action* SM ME SI TD Genres: HB
- 090 *Ito Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME
HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 011 *Mishneh Torah: the Book of Knowledge* HN RM EF NS SI FR Genres: MD
LC PE
- 014 *Epistle to Yemen* NS SI Genres: PW
- 033 *Sefer Yesh Nohalin* EF RC SI FR Genres: PW
- 035 *The Palm Tree of Deborah* HN SI Genres: CM PE
- 036 *Sha'arei ha-Kedusha* SM SI Genres: FD
- 044 *Writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter* GD HN ME EL SI Genres: FD PW PE
- 045 *The Ethical Letter* EL SI VV Genres: FD
- 058 *On Earth As It Is in Heaven: Jews, Christians, and Liberation Theology* HE NS
SI Genres: FD
- 063 *Joy and Responsibility* SI Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 007 *Seeing with a Native Eye: Essays on Native American Religion* RN SI Genres:
SL
- 018 *The Trickster: A Study in American Indian Mythology* SX FR SM SI Genres:
SL CM
- 019 *Native North American Spirituality of the Eastern Woodlands: Sacred Myths,
Dreams, Visions, Speeches, Healing Formulas, Rituals and Ceremonies* RN SI
FR Genres: DA CM
- 020 *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy* SM EF SI PR Genres: HB
- 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM
EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
- 026 *Hopi Journal of A.M. Stephen* NS FR SI Genres: HB
- 027 *Sun Chief* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

764

APPENDIX C

- 029 *Book of the Hopi* SI FR RN Genres: SL
- 033 *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux* SX
FR NW SI SM Genres: MD SL
- 034 *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society* SM NS SI FR RN Genres:
SL
- 036 *The Ghost Dance and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890* SM RC SI Genres: HB
- 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewiwin* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL
- 049 *Son of Old Man Hat* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse
Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN
Genres: SL
- 054 *Coyotetóyá: A Navajo Holyway Healing Ceremonial* GD EL SI Genres: DA
- 057 *Mythology and Values: An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths* SM EX NS SI
RN VV Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 003 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* HN SM SI IA TD Genres: FD SR PW
HB PE
- 004 *The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought* HN SI IA TD Genres: HB FD
PW
- 005 *Sources of Chinese Tradition* NS WF SI TD Genres: FD SR LC PW
- 006 *A History of Chinese Philosophy* SI IA HN TD Genres: HB FD PW
- 008 *China and the Search for Happiness* NS SI GD HN Genres: CM PE HB
- 011 *Neo-Confucian Orthodoxy and the Learning of the Mind-and-Heart* IA SI SM
NS Genres: FD PW HB
- 012 *Escape from Predicament* NS SI ML Genres: PE FD
- 016 *The Religion of China* NS SI FR Genres: LC FD
- 018 *A History of Chinese Political Thought, Vol. I* NS SI GD Genres: HB CM SR
LC
- 019 *Po Hu T'ung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
- 025 *The Western Inscription* HE HN RN SI Genres: FD CM
- 027 *Reform in Sung China* NS SI WK Genres: HB LC
- 028 “Wang An-shih and the Confucian ideal of ‘Inner Sageliness’” SI HN MA
SM Genres: HB PE PW
- 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
- 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
- 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
- 035 *Utilitarian Confucianism* UF ME SI Genres: SR PW
- 037 *Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China* SI ML NS FR Genres: HB FD
- 038 “Chu Hsi’s Political Career” RM SI ML WK UF Genres: PE FD
- 040 “Confucian Eremitism in the Yüan Period” RM ML SI Genres: PE
- 043 *Neo-Confucian Thought in Action* HN SM SI IA EF Genres: PE FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

765

- 044 "Inquiry on the 'Great Learning'" SM IA HN SI Genres: FD SR
- 045 *Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming* IA SM SI HN GD EV Genres: PW FD
- 048 *Self and Society in Ming Thought* SI EF HN RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE
- 051 "Meritorious Deeds at No Cost" VV SI Genres: MD HB PE
- 054 "The Problem of 'Knowledge' and 'Action' in Chinese Thought since Wang Yang-ming" ME HN SI UF Genres: FD PW HB
- 059 *The Limits of Change* ML UF NS SI IA Genres: FD HB
- 061 *Confucian China and its Modern Fate. A Trilogy* RM HN ML SI IA Genres: FD HB
- 062 *Confucian Ethics Today: The Singapore Challenge* SI EF FR ML IA Genres: FD
- 064 "T'oegye's Creative Interpretation of Chu Hsi's Philosophy of Principle" HN SI ME IA Genres: FD SR
- 068 *Principle and Practicality* SI HN PR SM Genres: FD PW HB
- 070 *Dimensions of Moral Creativity: Paradigms, Principles, and Ideals* EF ME ML SI Genres: PE SR

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
- 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 008 *Chart of the Ranks and Functions of the Perfected and the Divine* EF SI Genres: PE
- 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV Genres: SR MD
- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 024 *Biographies of Arrayed Transcendents* GD SM SI PR ME Genres: PE DA
- 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME PW MD Genres: PE DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

766

APPENDIX C

- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR
ME Genres: PE
- 028 *A Record of Mao Shan* EF SI PR ME Genres: DA SR HB
- 029 *A Record of the Patronage of Taoism through the Ages* EL HN EF NS SI PR
ME Genres: PE
- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres:
PE
- 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM
NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
- 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV
Genres: MD
- 040 *Pure Rules of Complete Perfection* SM RC SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF
SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 042 *The Scripture of Lao-tzu's Transformations* SM RC SI PR ME Genres: CM
- 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: FE
- 049 *The Flying Phoenix Aspects of Chinese Sectarianism in Taiwan* RC SM SI
Genres: HB

Western Philosophical

- 018 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
- 048 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV NS SI SM Genres: FD HB
- 051 *After Virtue* VV GD SI RM Genres: FD HB PE
- 068 *The Social Reality of Ethics* RM HN SI Genres: FD LC
- 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC
- 095 *Public and Private Morality* WK TW NS SI Genres: FD LC PE
- 103 *Human Rights* HE NS SI UF Genres: FD LC
- 107 *The New Technology and Human Values* RN NS SI Genres: FD CM LC
- 110 *Ethics in an Age Of Pervasive Technology* RN NS SI Genres: FD HB
- 112 *Social Research Ethics* TW UF SI Genres: FD
- 114 *Having Children* FR SX SI Genres: FD PE

SPIRITUALITY AND MORALITY*Buddhist, Chinese*

- 002 *Book on the Contemplation of the Pure Salvation* SM EL Genres: MD
- 003 *Ullambana Sutra of Pure Land* SM FR Genres: DA
- 007 *Book on the Four Deva Kings* SM PR Genres: DA MD
- 009 *Le Code du Mahayana en Chine* SM PR Genres: MD
- 010 *Book on the Adornments and Fundamental Practices of the Bodhisattva* SM PR
Genres: MD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

767

- 011 *Commentary to the Text of Bodhisattva Precepts in the Book of Brahma-net* SM
Genres: FD
- 012 *Commentary on the Meaning of the Buddhist Precepts* SM Genres: FD
- 014 *Collected Expositions of the Book of the Great Decease* HN SM Genres: FD
- 018 *Platform Sutra of the Sixth Patriarch* HN SM Genres: SR
- 020 *Buddhist Teaching of the Three Stages* SM Genres: DA
- 021 *Awakening of Faith* HN SM Genres: FD
- 028 *Admonitions on Contemplation Practices for Purifying the Mind* SM VV PR
Genres: FD
- 033 *Dharma-Garden and Pearl-Grove* VV PR EL SM Genres: FD
- 044 *Records of Divine Omens* PR GD EL SM Genres: FD
- 045 *Records of Divine Retribution* PR GD WL SM Genres: FD
- 050 *Cold Mountain: 100 poems by the T'ang Poet Han-shan* HN SM Genres: PW
- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF
PR Genres: HB SL
- 064 *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahāprajñāparamitā Śāstra* HN
SM IA TD Genres: FD SL
- 067 *Essays in Zen Buddhism* HN SM EF RN Genres: HB SL
- 071 *The Practice of Chinese Buddhism: 1900-1950* SM RC EF PR Genres: HB
SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 053 "The Diamond Sutra" GD SM EF Genres: SR PE
- 059 *Compassion in Tibetan Buddhism* HN SM SI WM ME Genres: PW FD HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE
MD FD
- 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM
EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
- 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres:
HB
- 004 *Confucius: "Sage" of the Reactionary Classes* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP
Genres: HB
- 006 *Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China* HN SM NS SI RN Genres: HB
- 015 *The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action* HN SM EF ME SI IA Genres:
FD
- 016 "The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of *Jen* (Humanity)" GD HN SM
EF FR TW Genres: HB
- 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
- 020 *Centrality and Commonality* HN SM SI ME Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

768

APPENDIX C

- 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD
 034 "A Critique of the Philosophy of Chuang Tzu" NS SI GD EL HN SM RN ME Genres: HB
 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD

Christian, Early

- 002 *The Gospel According to Saint John* GD SL HN SM RC FP Genres: CM PE DA SR
 009 *Letter of Barnabas* GD EL SM Genres: MD SR
 012 *Letter to the Ephesians* and *Letter to Polycarp* SM RC EF Genres: PW
 014 *Christ the Educator* GD EL SM EF Genres: FD
 015 *Miscellania* RM SM SX ME Genres: FD
 017 *The First Apology* RM SM SI ML Genres: FD
 018 *Contra Celsum* GD EL SM ME Genres: FD
 019 *An Exhortation to Martyrdom* HN SM RC UF Genres: SR
 023 *On Alms and Good Works* SM RC WM Genres: FD
 024 *The Lapsed and The Unity of the Christian Church* SM RC UF HE PR Genres: SR
 027 *In Praise of Purity* SM PR Genres: FD
 031 *The Apologetics* GD EL RM SM RC EF SI Genres: FD
 035 *Prayer* SM PR Genres: FD
 040 *The Works* GD SM PR Genres: SR
 041 *Invectives Against Julian* SM NS Genres: SR
 043 *Ascetical Works* RM RC SM Genres: MD
 050 *On Virginity* and *The Life of Macrina* HN SM RC HE PR Genres: PE DA
 054 *Concerning Virgins* SM RC SX Genres: MD
 056 *The Spiritual Combat* SM VV Genres: PE AR
 059 *The Ascetic Life and Four Centuries on Charity* SM VV Genres: DA
 060 *The Ladder of Divine Ascent* SM ME Genres: DA

Christian, Medieval

- 007 *The Consolation of Philosophy* GD EL SM ME Genres: PW FD
 009 *Morals on the Book of Job* TD VV SM RC Genres: FD
 012 *Lives of the Saints* EF SM RC Genres: PE
 014 *Dialogues, Book II: Saint Benedict* EF SM RC Genres: PE
 024 *Medieval Handbooks of Penance* PR SM SI ML VV Genres: LC
 030 *The Steps of Humility* SM VV RC Genres: FD MD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

769

- 034 *The Golden Epistle* HN SM RC Genres: DA
- 038 *Life of Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx* EF RC FP SM IA Genres: PE
- 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC Genres: HB
- 047 *Defense of the Mendicants* SM RC WM SX GD EV Genres: FD
- 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
- 055 *The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry* TD WK WM VV SM Genres: SR
- 057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD
- 063 *The Imitation of Christ* SM VV Genres: FD
- 064 *The Life of Saint Catherine of Siena* EF SM Genres: PE
- 065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR
- 066 *The Little Flowers of St. Francis* SM EF WM RN FP Genres: PE SR
- 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV Genres: HB
- 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
- 082 *La sainteté en occident aux derniers siècles du Moyen Age* EF SM SI Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 001 *Advocates of Reform: From Wyclif to Erasmus* HN SM GD EL Genres: FD
- 002 *Luther and Erasmus: Free Will and Salvation* HN SM ME Genres: FD
- 011 "The Christian in Society I" SM SI FR PR RC Genres: FD
- 016 "The Sermon on the Mount" SM Genres: SR
- 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
- 021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD
- 023 *Faith Active in Love: An Investigation of the Principles Underlying Luther's Social Ethics* SM NS HN ME Genres: FD
- 029 "Book Three. Way in Which We Receive the Grace of God . . ." SM SI Genres: FD
- 033 *Calvin's Doctrine of the Christian Life* HN SM SI NS RC Genres: HB
- 040 *English Reformers* PR SM RC TD Genres: FD
- 042 *Zwingli and Bullinger* RC SM Genres: FD
- 043 *Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers: Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation* SM RC TD Genres: FD
- 046 *The Catholic Reformation: Savonarola to Ignatius Loyola* RC SM Genres: FD
- 047 *The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius* SM PR Genres: DA MD
- 048 *Introduction to the Devout Life* PR SM VV Genres: MD DA
- 056 *The Heart of Reformation Faith: the Fundamental Axioms of Evangelical Faith* HN SM Genres: HB
- 058 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* HN SM SI Genres: HB
- 059 *A History of the Cure of Souls* PR SM SI Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

770

APPENDIX C

- 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB

Christian, Modern

- 001 *Pious Desires* SM NS SI Genres: DA
 002 "Scriptural Rules" SM WK FR TW Genres: MD
 004 *Nine Public Lectures* SM VV TD Genres: SR
 008 *Christian Behavior* FR VV SM Genres: MD
 009 *An Apology for the True Christian Divinity* SM UF ME Genres: FD
 010 *The Journal of George Fox* GD SM HN EF ME Genres: PW
 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM
 UF FR WM Genres: MD
 013 *The Religious Philosophy of Quakerism* HN SM Genres: HB
 014 "Christian Perfection" HN IA SM Genres: SR
 020 "Pressing into the Kingdom" GD SM HN Genres: SR
 028 *Religion within the Limits of Reason Alone* HN GD EL SM Genres: FD
 031 *Works on Love* ME GD EL SM HN Genres: FD
 034 *A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation*
 SM HN Genres: FD
 035 *Essays on the Social Gospel* HN SM GD SI NS ME Genres: FD
 036 *Politics under the Law of God* NS ME SM Genres: SR
 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
 039 *Christianity and the Social Crisis* SI NS SM Genres: FD
 043 *The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family* SM NS SI WK Genres: HB
 045 "Rerum Novarum" HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
 047 *The Cost of Discipleship* SM ME Genres: FD
 048 *Church Dogmatics* SM EF GD Genres: FD
 052 *Basic Christian Ethics* ME SM VV Genres: FD
 056 *Some Principles of Moral Theology and Their Application* ME SM HN Genres:
 FD
 057 *The Vision of God* GD ME SM Genres: FD
 059 *Distributive Justice* SM WK WM Genres: FD
 064 "On the Development of Peoples" HN NS SM WM HE Genres: FD
 066 "Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World" NS HN SM
 HE WM Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS
 SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE
 IA Genres: FD HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

771

- 003 *Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions* GD EL HN SM ME
Genres: MD LC FD SL
- 013 *Religious Reason: The Rational and Moral Basis of Religious Belief* SM ME
Genres: FD LC HB
- 016 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
- 022 *Religion and Morality: A Collection of Essays* ME SM Genres: FD HB LC
- 042 *Sex in the World's Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
- 054 *Saints and Virtues* DD SM EF WM FR Genres: PE HB SL

Greek

- 008 Solon. *Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
- 011 Phocylides. *Lyric Poems* GD EF HE SM Genres: AR MD
- 018 Pythagoras of Samos EF SM RC VV HE Genres: PR
- 019 Heraclitus. *Fragments* HN SM ME NS Genres: FD
- 020 *Purifications* SM HN EF PR ME Genres: PE FD
- 041 *The Greeks and Their Gods* GD HN SM EF Genres: CM PE HB
- 049 *Plato's Cretan City: A Historical Interpretation of the Laws* SM NS FR PR IA
Genres: SL

Hindu

- 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
- 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 020 *The Vishnu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL
PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE
LC
- 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 027 *Śatakatrayam: Nīti, Śrīṅgāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres:
MD
- 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres:
MD
- 029 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads* GD HN SM RM VV Genres: FD
- 030 *Eastern Religions and Western Thought* SM RM SI EF NS ME Genres: FD
HB
- 031 "The Basis of Social, Ethical, and Spiritual Values in Indian Philosophy"
GD SM RM NS SI ME Genres: FD HB
- 032 "Hindu Ethics" SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB
- 033 "A Modern Hindu Approach to Ethics" ME SM RM HN GD Genres:
FD HB
- 034 "Moral Philosophy of India" ME GD SM NS SI Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

772

APPENDIX C

- 035 "On Ethical Notions – Western and Indian" ME SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 038 *The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads* GD EL PR HN SM Genres: HB FD
- 044 "Ethics and Value in Indian Philosophy" ME SM RM GD RN Genres: FD HB
- 045 "Dharma as an Ethical Category Relating to Freedom and Responsibility" GD HN SI SM RM ME Genres: FD HB
- 046 "The Reexamination of Dharma in Hindu Ethics" ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 048 "The Modern Study of Hindu Ethics" ME SM RM GD Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Dharma in Hindu Ethics* ME GD SI SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renoucer – Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont* GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB
- 057 "Dharma and Mokṣa" SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 058 "Dharma and Mokṣa" SM RM Genres: FD HB
- 060 *Karma and Rebirth in Classical Indian Traditions* GD HN SM Genres: FD HB

Islamic

none

Japanese

- 007 "The Seventeen-Article Constitution" GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV Genres: MD LC
- 008 *Kukai: Major Works* SM Genres: FD HB
- 009 *A Manifestation of the Discipline* SM NS SI Genres: FD
- 013 *Tales of Times Now Past* HN SM TD Genres: PE SR
- 019 "Genshin's Ojo Yoshu: Collected Essays on Birth Into Paradise" GD EL HN SM Genres: FD
- 022 "Muju Ichien's Shintō-Buddhist Syncretism" HN SM EF SI Genres: PE SR
- 028 *Zen Master Dōgen: An Introduction with Selected Writings* RC PR IA HN SM Genres: FD
- 029 *A Primer of Sōtō Zen* HN SM RC Genres: SR MD
- 030 *Hōnen the Buddhist Saint* EF SM Genres: PE HB
- 031 *The Kyōgyōshinshō* HN SM NS Genres: FD
- 032 *The Tannishō: Notes Lamenting Differences* HN RC SM SI Genres: SR
- 034 *Nichiren: Selected Writings* HN SM NS SI PR Genres: FD PW
- 035 *Yoshitsune* EF SM NS SI Genres: AR PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

773

- 038 *On the Art of the Nō Drama: The Major Treatises of Zeami* SM IA Genres: AR
 039 *The Words of St. Rennyo* PR SM EF Genres: DA PE
 040 *Selected Writings of Suzuki Shōsan* HN SM ME IA SI Genres: SR FD
 041 *The Zen Master Hakuin: Selected Writings* SM HN NS Genres: PW
 043 “Hagakure Bushidō” or the Book of the Warrior” SM EF NS SI UF VV
 IA Genres: FD
 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
 SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA
 SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
 062 *Tokugawa Religion: The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan* ME HN SI SM TD
 Genres: HB
 073 *The Nobility of Failure: Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan* ME SI SM EF
 HN Genres: HB
 077 *Motoori Norinaga* ME IA HN SM NS Genres: HB
 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB
 081 *Japanese Buddhism* SM RC EF ME TD Genres: HB
 082 *Zen and Japanese Culture* SM ME PR UF RN Genres: HB
 083 “Saigyō and the Buddhist Value of Nature” RN ME SM Genres: HB
 084 *The Karma of Words: Buddhism and the Literary Arts in Medieval Japan* SM
 RM RN ME IA Genres: HB
 086 *Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period* ME IA HN SM TD Genres: HB
 087 *Confucianism in Action* SM ME SI TD Genres: HB
 090 *Itō Jinsai: A Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period* ME
 HN SM NS SI IA Genres: HB

Jewish

- 006 *Book of Beliefs and Opinions* ME RM SM Genres: FD
 009 *Duties of the Heart* HN RM SM Genres: FD
 010 *Meditation of a Sad Soul* GD EL SM Genres: FD
 012 *The Eight Chapters of Maimonides on Ethics* HN SM Genres: FD
 013 *The Guide of the Perplexed* ME HN EL SM Genres: CM FD
 017 *Sefer ha-Ma'ilot* SM HN Genres: FD
 019 *Sefer ha-Yashar* SM HN EL Genres: MD FD
 020 *The Book of Principles* SM HN Genres: FD
 021 *Ma'ilot ha-Middot* SM Genres: MD
 023 *Ramban: Writings and Discourses* SM Genres: FD
 025 *Gates of Repentance* SM Genres: MD
 027 *Hibbur Teshuvah* SM Genres: FD
 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA
 PE
 030 *Sefer ha-Roke'ah* SM PR Genres: LC MD

774

APPENDIX C

- 031 *The Ways of the Righteous* HN SM Genres: PE
 034 *The Zohar* GD EL RM SM EF ME Genres: CM PE FD
 036 *Sha'arei ha-Kedusha* SM SI Genres: FD
 037 *Reshit Hokhmah* SM HN Genres: MD PE LC
 038 *She'nai Luhot ha-Brit* SM Genres: MD SR
 039 *Kav ha-Yashar* SM EL Genres: FD
 042 *The Tanya* GD HN SM Genres: MD
 046 *To Turn the Many to Righteousness* HN SM Genres: FD
 050 *Lights of Penitance* SM Genres: FD
 051 *The Vision and the Way: An Interpretation of Jewish Ethics* GD SM ME ML HN Genres: HB
 065 *Jewish Ethics, Philosophy and Mysticism* HN SM ME Genres: LC HB
 076 *Medical Ethics* FR SM SX ML Genres: FD
 054 *Contemporary Halakhic Problems* SX NS Genres: FD
 055 *Judaism and Healing: Halakhic Perspectives* SX NS Genres: FD
 056 *Choosing a Sex Ethic* SX FR FP Genres: FD
 060 "Choose Life:" *A Jewish Perspective on Medical Ethics* SX RN FR ML Genres: FD
 061 *Birth Control in Jewish law: Marital Relations, Contraception, and Abortion as set forth in the classic texts of Jewish Law* PR FR SX Genres: FD
 062 *Health and Medicine in the Jewish Tradition* SX ML Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 008 *Native American Religions: An Introduction* HN FR SX RN SM Genres: SL
 010 *The Religions of the American Indians* RN FR HN SM Genres: HB
 014 *Teachings from the American Earth: Indian Religion and Philosophy* SM FR RN NS Genres: SL
 018 *The Trickster: A Study in American Indian Mythology* SX FR SM SI Genres: SL CM
 020 *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy* SM EF SI PR Genres: HB
 021 *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships* SM EF SI RN PR Genres: SL
 028 *The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: Change and Continuity* SM NS SX RN Genres: SL
 033 *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux* SX FR NW SI SM Genres: MD SL
 034 *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society* SM NS SI FR RN Genres: SL
 036 *The Ghost Dance and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890* SM RC SI Genres: HB
 038 *Wisconsin Chippewa Myth and Tales, and Their Relation to Chippewa Life* SM FR RN Genres: CM SL
 040 *Chippewa Customs* SM NS FR SX RN Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

775

- 041 *Chippewa Music* SM RN Genres: AR
- 042 *The Sacred Scrolls of the Southern Ojibway* RN SM PR EF Genres: SL
- 044 *Ojibwa Religion and the Midewiwin* HN SM SI RN GD EL Genres: SL
- 048 *History of the Ojibwa Nation* SM NS FR RN Genres: HB
- 050 *Sacred Words: A Study of Navajo Religion and Prayer* SM EF Genres: DA
- 052 *The Navajo* GD EL SM NS FR RN Genres: SL
- 055 *A Navajo Bringing-Home Ceremony* SM RN Genres: DA
- 057 *Mythology and Values: An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths* SM EX NS SI RN VV Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 003 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* HN SM SI IA TD Genres: FD SR PW HB PE
- 010 "Tasks of Confucian Ethics" ME PR SM Genres: FD
- 011 *Neo-Confucian Orthodoxy and the Learning of the Mind-and-Heart* IA SI SM NS Genres: FD PW HB
- 015 *Humanity and Self-Cultivation* HN SM ME ML IA Genres: PE SR PW FD
- 019 *Po Hu T'ung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
- 026 *Two Chinese Philosophers. Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan* GD EL HN SM ME Genres: FD HB PW SR
- 028 "Wang An-shih and the Confucian ideal of 'Inner Sageliness'" SI HN MA SM Genres: HB PE PW
- 032 *Philosophy of Human Nature* IA SM HN TD Genres: FD PW
- 033 *Reflections on Things at Hand* HN SM NS SI FR ME Genres: SR PW FD
- 041 *To Acquire Wisdom: The Way of Wang Yang-ming* EF RM SM IA HE Genres: PE AR PW FD
- 042 *The Unity of Knowledge and Action* ME HN SM Genres: FD SR PW
- 043 *Neo-Confucian Thought in Action* HN SM SI IA EF Genres: PE FD HB
- 044 "Inquiry on the 'Great Learning'" SM IA HN SI Genres: FD SR
- 045 *Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming* IA SM SI HN GD EV Genres: PW FD
- 046 *The Philosophical Letters of Wang Yang-Ming* HN FP PI SM Genres: PW
- 048 *Self and Society in Ming Thought* SI EF HN RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 049 *The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism* GD HN EL SI ME RM SM Genres: HB FD SR
- 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE
- 052 *The Cultivation of Sagehood as a Religious Goal in NeoConfucianism* RN PR RN HN SM Genres: PW DA HB
- 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
- 063 *A Modern History of Korean Philosophy* GD EL HN SM NS Genres: HB PE FD PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

776

APPENDIX C

- 066 "Chinese and Western Interpretations of Jen (Humanity)." GD HN SM
Genres: PW FD
- 068 *Principle and Practicality* SI HN PR SM Genres: FD PW HB
- 069 *Confucianism and Christianity: A Comparative Study* HN EL GD NS PR SM
Genres: FD PW SR

Taoist

- 007 *Concealed Instructions for Ascent to Perfection* HN SM RN PR Genres: MD DA PW
- 010 *Annals of the Seven Perfected* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 012 *A Register of the Assembled Transcendents of the Walled City* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 014 *The Superior Scripture of Transcendent Taboos and Perfected Prognostications* GD EL SM PR VV Genres: MD
- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV SR Genres: MD
- 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 020 *Text of Precepts and Regulations Concerning the Ritual Clothing of the Three Caverns* SM PR Genres: MD DA PW
- 024 *Biographies of Arrayed Transcendents* GD SM SI PR ME Genres: PE DA
- 025 *The Comprehensive Mirror of Perfected and Transcendents through the Ages Who Have Embodied the Tao* GD SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 026 *A Record of Master Chou's Communication with the Unseen World* HN SM RC EF SI PR ME Genres: PW MD PE DA
- 027 *The Esoteric Biography of the Perfected of Tzu-yang* GD HN SM EF SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 030 *Linked Pearls of the Preserve of Transcendents* EL HN SM EF SI PR Genres: PE
- 031 *A Record of the Ten Islands* GD SM EF Genres: PE CM
- 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD
- 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
- 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 040 *Pure Rules of Complete Perfection* SM RC SI PR VV Genres: MD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

777

- 041 *A Register of the Myriad Transcendents of the Three Caverns* GD HN SM EF
SI PR ME Genres: PE
- 042 *The Scripture of Lao-tzu's Transformations* SM RC SI PR ME Genres: CM
- 043 *Ho-Shang-kung's Commentary on Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR Genres: FD
- 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres: FD
- 045 *Biographies of Gods and Transcendents* GD HN SM EF SI PR Genres: FE
- 049 *The Flying Phoenix Aspects of Chinese Sectarianism in Taiwan* RC SM SI Genres: HB
- 052 *Taoism and Chinese Religion* HN SM RC SX Genres: HB
- 058 *L'Empereur Wou des Han dans la Legende Taoiste* SM HN Genres: PE
- 060 *Le Taoisme du Mao Chan: Chronique D'une Rêvélation* SM PR Genres: HB

Western Philosophical

- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 030 "Ethics, History of" ME GD SM HN Genres: FD HB
- 048 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV NS SI SM Genres: FD HB
- 049 *Revisions: Changing Perspectives in Moral Philosophy* SM ME HN VV Genres: FD HB PE
- 050 *Supererogation* VV SM ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
- 054 *Morality and Religion* ME SM Genres: FD HB
- 055 *Divine Commands and Morality* ME SM Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Divine Command Morality* ME SM GD Genres: FD HB
- 057 *Morality: Religious and Secular* ME HN SM Genres: FD PE
- 058 "Religion and Morality" ME SM Genres: FD HB
- 059 *Norm and Context in Christian Ethics* ME SM Genres: FD LC PE
- 060 *Religion and Morality* ME SM Genres: FD HB LC
- 061 "Moral and Religious Conceptions of Duty" ME SM Genres: FD HB
- 062 *Christian Ethics and Contemporary Philosophy* ME ML SM Genres: FD LC HB
- 065 *Mysticism and Morality* SM HN PR ME Genres: FD LC DA
- 070 *Religious Reason* SM ME Genres: FD LC HB
- 073 *Comparative Religious Ethics: A New Method* ME SM RM Genres: FD LC
- 101 *Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War* UF RM SM Genres: FD LC

SEXUALITY, BODILY LIFE*Buddhist, Chinese*

- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

778

APPENDIX C

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
- 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
- 007 "All the Asavas" EL HW SX VV Genres: SR MD
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD SR

Chinese

- 037 *The Book of Songs* WK FR SX FP PR Genres: AR
- 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
- 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* FR SX HE WK EF NS Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 015 *Miscellania* RM SM SX ME Genres: FD
- 022 *The Sentences of Sextus* HN WK FR SX PR Genres: MD
- 025 *The Dress of Virgins* RC SX HE PR Genres: MD
- 029 *On Marriage* FR SX PR Genres: FD
- 042 *Gegen die Putzsucht der Frauen* SX HE Genres: MD
- 048 *Letter to a Young Widow* RC SX PR Genres: DA MD
- 054 *Concerning Virgins* SM RC SX Genres: MD

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW VV Genres: FD
- 022 *Book of Gomorrah* HN HE SX Genres: FD
- 033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD
- 036 *The Plaint of Nature* SX HE RN VV Genres: AR
- 039 *The Life of Christina of Markyate* SX FR EF Genres: PE
- 040 *The Letters of Abelard and Heloise* ME IA SX FP HE RC Genres: PW
- 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML Genres: HB
- 047 *Defense of the Mendicants* SM RC WM SX GD EV Genres: FD
- 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV Genres: HB
- 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

779

- 084 *Alone of All Her Sex* PE HE SX Genres: HB DA
 085 *History of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church* SX Genres: HB
 086 *Christianity, Social Tolerance, and Homosexuality* SX HE RN Genres: HB
 087 *Contraception* SX FR RN Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 012 “The Christian in Society II” FR SX WM NS TD Genres: FD
 018 “Table Talk” FR SX PR SM TD Genres: SR
 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
 037 *L’homme et la femme dans la morale calviniste* FR SX FP SI Genres: FD
 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR. SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB

Christian, Modern

none

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 014 “Doing Ethics in a Plural World” SX ME ML Genres: FD SL
 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL
 WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 034 *Gender and Religion: On the Complexity of Symbols* FR SX FP HE Genres:
 MD FD HB SL
 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL
 036 *WomanSpirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion* HN RC EF FR SX HE
 Genres: SL
 037 *Speaking of Faith: Global Perspectives on Women, Religion and Social Change*
 SI FR SX FP HE ML Genres: PW FD
 039 *Emerging from the Chrysalis: Studies in Rituals of Women’s Initiation* FR SX
 RN HE PR Genres: HB SL
 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR
 SX FP HE VV Genres: SL
 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV
 Genres: HB SL
 042 *Sex in the World’s Religions* EL SM EF HE FR SX Genres: HB SL
 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE
 Genres: SL
 044 *Abortion in a Crowded World: The Problem of Abortion with Special Reference to
 India* FR SX ME ML Genres: LC SL
 045 *A Study of Abortion in Primitive Societies* FR SX HE VV Genres: SL
 046 *Abortion in a Changing World* FR SX RN HE VV Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

780

APPENDIX C

- 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL
 067 *Religious Encounters with Death* HN EF FR SX RN Genres: SL

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA AR
 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
 007 Mimnermus of Colophon. *Lyric poems* SX GD EL FP Genres: AR
 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
 010 Sappho. *Lyric poems* GD HN FP SX RC PR Genres: AR
 012 Anacreon. *Lyric poems* SX FP GD EL Genres: AR
 013 Ibycus. *Lyric poems* FP SX ML Genres: AR
 031 *Comedies* SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR

Hindu

- 027 *Śatakatrayam: Nūti, Śrīṅgāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres: MD
 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres: MD
 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 053 *Sex and Society in Islam* FR SX Genres: HB

Japanese

- 014 *Tales of Ise* HN SX Genres: AR
 015 *The Tale of Genji* HN SX TD Genres: AR
 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
 074 *The World of the Shining Prince: Court Life in Ancient Japan* HN SI SX RN HE Genres: HB

Jewish

- 024 *The Holy Letter* SX Genres: FD
 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

781

- 064 *Jewish Medical Ethics* ML SX Genres: FD LC
 069 *Modern Medicine and Jewish Ethics* SX PR ML Genres: FD
 070 *Medicine in the Bible and the Talmud* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 071 *Medicine in the Mishneh Torah of Maimonides* ML PR SX Genres: LC
 076 *Medical Ethics* FR SM SX ML Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 008 *Native American Religions: An Introduction* HN FR SX RN SM Genres: SL
 018 *The Trickster: A Study in American Indian Mythology* SX FR SM SI Genres: SL CM
 022 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* FR SX TW RW Genres: SL
 027 *Sun Chief* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
 028 *The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: Change and Continuity* SM NS SX RN Genres: SL
 033 *The Sacred Pipe: Black Elk's Account of the Seven Rites of the Oglala Sioux* SX FR NW SI SM Genres: MD SL
 040 *Chippewa Customs* SM NS FR SX RN Genres: SL
 049 *Son of Old Man Hat* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 014 *Science and Civilization in China* HN GD ME SX RN Genres: HB LC CM
 036 *Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276* FR SX HE WK Genres: AR DA
 047 *Stories from a Ming Collection* FR SX FP EF Genres: PE SR
 053 *Guilt and Sin in Traditional China* GD FR SX ME VV Genres: PE MD SR
 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
 060 *Under the Ancestors' Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD

Taoist

- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV Genres: SR MD
 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
 043 *Ho-Shang-kung's Commentary on Lao tzu* HN SM SX RN PR Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

782

APPENDIX C

- 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres: FD
 052 *Taoism and Chinese Religion* HN SM RC SX Genres: HB
 061 *Sexual Life in Ancient China* SX Genres: HB

Western Philosophical

- 075 *Contemporary Issues in Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD
 076 *Dictionary of Medical Ethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
 077 *Moral Problems in Medicine* SX NS TW Genres: FD LC
 078 *Encyclopedia of Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
 079 *Ethics in Medicine* SX NS TW ML Genres: FD LC
 080 *Bioethics* SX NS Genres: FD LC
 090 *Ethics and Population* FR SX HE Genres: FD LC
 091 *Ethics and Public Policy* WM SX UF HE Genres: FD LC
 114 *Having Children* FR SX SI Genres: FD PE
 116 *Philosophy of Sex* SX FR Genres: FD
 117 *Ethical Issues in Social Work* FR SX TW ML Genres: FD LC
 129 *A Select Bibliography of Moral Philosophy* ME RM SX UF NS Genres: FD

TOO DIVERSE TO CATALOG

Buddhist, Chinese

- 023 *Exposition of the Meaning of Mahāyāna* TD Genres: FD
 055 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* TD Genres: DA PW FD HB SL
 056 *Buddhism in China: A Historical Survey* TD Genres: HB SL
 058 *Buddhist Thought in India* TD Genres: HB SL
 060 *Sources of Chinese Tradition* TD Genres: PW SR DA HB SL
 061 *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan* TD Genres: HB SL
 062 *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism; A Study of the Madyamika System* TD Genres: HB SL
 063 *Folk Buddhist Religion: Dissenting Sects in Late Traditional China* NS TD Genres: HB SL
 064 *Nagarjuna's Philosophy as Presented in the Mahāprajñāparamitā Śāstra* HN SM IA TD Genres: FD SL
 065 *The Buddhist Religion: A Historical Introduction* TD Genres: SL
 066 *Outline of Mahayana Buddhism* TD Genres: HB SL
 068 *The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy* TD Genres: SL
 073 *Buddhism in Chinese History* NS RC TD Genres: HB SL
 074 *Religion in Chinese Society* RM HN TD Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

783

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

none

Chinese

- 013 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* TD Genres: HB

Christian, Early

- 001 *The Gospel According to Saint Matthew, Mark, and Luke* TD Genres: CM PE SR MD
- 003 *The Letters of Saint Paul* TD Genres: DA SR
- 004 *The Letters of Peter* TD Genres: MD
- 005 *The Letter of James* TD Genres: SR
- 008 *New Testament Apocrypha* TD Genres: CM PE DA SR MD
- 062 *Manual of Patrology and History of Theology* TD Genres: SL
- 063 *The Christian Centuries* TD Genres: HB
- 064 *History of Christian Ethics* TD Genres: HB
- 065 *Moral Values in the Ancient World* TD Genres: HB
- 067 *The Sources of Western Morality from Primitive Society Through the Beginnings of Christianity* TD Genres: HB
- 068 *The Origins of Christianity: Sources and Documents* TD Genres: HB
- 069 *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum* TD Genres: SL
- 070 *Ethical Patterns in Early Christian Thought* TD Genres: SL
- 071 *The Moral Teaching of the New Testament* TD Genres: SL
- 072 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* WM NS SI TD Genres: SL

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW VV Genres: FD
- 004 *City of God* TD NS SI Genres: FD
- 005 *The Seven Books of History against the Pagans* TD NS SI Genres: FD
- 008 *An Encyclopedia of the Dark Ages* TD Genres: FD HB
- 009 *Morals on the Book of Job* TD VV SM RC Genres: FD
- 015 *The Civil Law* TD Genres: LC
- 020 *The Essential Augustine* TD Genres: HB
- 028 *The Era of Charlemagne* TD NS Genres: HB
- 032 *The Two Cities: A Chronical of Universal History to the Year 1146 A.D* TD Genres: FD
- 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

784

APPENDIX C

- 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML
Genres: HB
- 049 *Summa Contra Gentiles* TD Genres: FD
- 051 *Summa Theologica* TD Genres: FD
- 055 *The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry* TD WK WM VV SM Genres: SR
- 057 *Philosophical Texts* TD EL HN NS ME SM Genres: FD
- 058 *Basic Writings of Saint Thomas Aquinas* TD Genres: FD
- 067 *Meister Eckhart* TD VV WM Genres: SR FD
- 068 *The Age of Reform 1250–1550* TD Genres: HB
- 073 *Miscellanea Moralia in honorem eximii Domini Arthur Janssen* TD Genres: HB
- 074 “Natural Law and the Reformers” TD Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 003 *Luther's Work: American Edition* TD Genres: FD SR PW DA
- 012 “The Christian in Society II” FR SX WM NS TD Genres: FD
- 017 “Sermons” PR RC SI VV TD Genres: SR HB
- 018 “Table Talk” FR SX PR SM TD Genres: SR
- 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW
- 020 *What Luther Says: An Anthology* TD Genres: FD SR
- 024 *Luther and the Dawn of the Modern Era* HN RC NS ME TD Genres: HB FD
- 026 *Calvin: Institutes of the Christian Religion* TD Genres: FD
- 034 *The History and Character of Calvinism* TD Genres: HB
- 035 *John Calvin: The Organizer of Reformed Protestantism 1509–1564* TD Genres: HB
- 040 *English Reformers* PR SM RC TD Genres: FD
- 041 *Melanchthon and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
- 043 *Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers: Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation* SM RC TD Genres: FD
- 044 *The Radical Reformation* TD PR SM FR Genres: HB
- 051 *Documents of the Christian Church* TD Genres: SR DA MD
- 053 *Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation* TD Genres: FD
- 055 *The Social Teaching of the Christian Churches* TD Genres: FD HB
- 057 *Studies on the Reformation* TD Genres: HB
- 060 *The New Cambridge Modern History. Volume 2: The Reformation 1520–1559* TD Genres: HB
- 061 *The Age of Reform 1250–1550: An Intellectual and Religious History of Late Medieval and Reformation Europe* TD Genres: FD HB
- 063 *Christendom Divided: The Protestant Reformation* NS RC SI TD Genres: FD HB
- 064 *Reformers in Profile* TD Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

785

- 065 *A History of Western Morals* TD Genres: FD
 075 Reference Tools TD Genres: FD HB
 076 Bibliographies TD Genres: FD HB
 077 Journals TD Genres: FD HB

Christian, Modern

- 004 *Nine Public Lectures* SM VV TD Genres: SR
 011 “Some Fruits of Solitude” TD Genres: MD
 016 *John and Charles Wesley* TD Genres: SR PW FD
 026 *Lectures on Ethics* SR Genres: TD
 026 *Lectures on Ethics* TD Genres: SR

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 004 “Contrasting Modes of Action: A Comparative Study of Buddhist and Christian Ethics” TD Genres: SL
 031 *Creeds, Society, and Human Rights* RM SI ME TD Genres: SL HB
 035 *Women and World Religions* EF FR SX RN HE TD Genres: HB SL

Greek

- 001 *The Iliad of Homer* TD Genres: AR PE CM
 002 *The Works and Days, Theogony, Shield of Herakles* TD Genres: CM MD PW AR
 015 *Odes of Pindar* TD Genres: AR
 016 *Theognis. Lyric poems* TD Genres: AR MD
 022 *Tragedies* TD Genres: AR
 023 *Tragedies* TD Genres: AR
 024 *Histories* TD Genres: AR
 025 *Tragedies* TD Genres: AR
 028 Socrates. See Plato, Aristotle, and Xenophon TD
 032 *Dialogues* TD Genres: FD
 033 *Writings* TD Genres: FD
 034 *The Nicomachean Ethics* TD Genres: FD
 036 *Greek Lyric Poetry from Alcman to Simonides* TD Genres: AR HB SL
 039 *Greek Popular Morality in the Time of Plato and Aristotle* TD Genres: HB SL
 042 *A History of Greek Philosophy* TD Genres: FD HB SL
 044 *The Greeks* TD Genres: HB
 046 *A History of Greek Literature* TD Genres: AR HB SL
 048 *The Justice of Zeus* TD Genres: HB
 050 *Greek Folk Religion* TD Genres: HB
 051 *Greek Piety* TD Genres: HB
 052 *A History of Greek Religion* TD Genres: HB

Hindu

- 004 *Atharva-Veda Samhitā* PR GD EL TD Genres: DA
- 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 015 *The Smṛitichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
- 017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA
- 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE
- 019 *The Matsya Puranam* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 020 *The Vishnu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 021 *The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 022 *The Kūrma Purāṇa* EF GD EL PR SM NS FR TD Genres: CM PE LC
- 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
- 025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE
- 026 *Kathā Sarit Sāgara* ML TD Genres: PE
- 036 *History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
- 037 *An Outline of the Religious Literature of India* TD Genres: HB FD
- 039 *A History of Sanskrit Literature* TD Genres: HB FD
- 040 *A History of Indian Literature* TD Genres: HB FD
- 041 *A History of Indian Literature* TD Genres: HB FD
- 042 *Hindu Ethics: A Historical and Critical Essay* TD Genres: HB FD
- 043 *Ethics of India* TD Genres: HB FD
- 047 "Studies of Hindu Ethics: A Bibliographical Introduction" TD Genres: HB
- 051 *The Evolution of Hindu Ethical Ideals* TD Genres: HB FD
- 055 *The Speaking Tree: A Study of Indian Culture and Society* NS SI FR SX GD TD Genres: FD HB
- 056 *Way of Life: King, Householder, Renouncer—Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont* GD NS FR SM RM RC TD Genres: FD HB
- 059 *The Concept of Duty in South Asia* GD TD Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 001 *Index Islamicus* TD Genres: HB
- 002 *Encyclopedia of Islam* TD Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

787

- 003 *Shorter Encyclopedia of Islam* TD Genres: HB
- 004 *The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization* TD Genres: HB
- 005 *The House of Islam* TD Genres: HB
- 006 *Islam from Within* TD Genres: FD
- 008 *Studies in Muslim Ethics* TD Genres: HB
- 010 "Focus Issue on Islamic Ethics" TD Genres: HB
- 012 *The Koran Interpreted* TD Genres: CM PE DA SR LC
- 013 *Concordance of the Qur'an* TD Genres: CM DA LC
- 014 *Introduction to the Qur'an* TD Genres: CM LC
- 015 *Companion to the Qur'an* TD Genres: CM DA LC
- 016 *The Qur'an and its Interpreters* TD Genres: CM DA LC
- 017 *Major Themes of the Qur'an* TD Genres: HB
- 018 *Ethico-Religious Conceptions in the Qur'an* ME TD Genres: HB
- 022 *The Mishkāt al-Maṣābīḥ* EF TD Genres: PE
- 023 *The Muwaṭṭā'* EF TD Genres: PE LC
- 030 *The Summa Philosophiae of al-Shahrastāni* TD Genres: FD
- 033 "Droit Musulman" TD Genres: LC
- 040 "Aphorisms in Islamic Ethics" TD Genres: SR
- 043 "The Devil's Delusion" TD Genres: FD
- 044 *The Tales of the Prophets of al-Kisā'i* RC EF TD Genres: PE CM
- 046 *Vivification des sciences de la foi* TD Genres: MD
- 052 *Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa by Ewilya Effendi* TD Genres: FD
- 055 *The Travels of Ibn Jubayr* TD Genres: FD
- 056 *Table Talk of a Mesopotamian Judge* TD Genres: SR
- 057 *Life and Works of al-Jāhīz* TD Genres: FD0
- 059 *The Refinement of Character* TD Genres: FD
- 060 *Incoherence of the Incoherence* TD Genres: ME IA
- 061 *An Islamic Response to Imperialism* NS RN TD Genres: FD
- 062 *Sayyid Ahmad Khan: A Re-interpretation of Muslim Theology* TD Genres: FD
- 063 *Tracts of Hasan al-Bannā (1906–1949)* TD Genres: FD

Japanese

- 005 *Manyōshū* HN RN TD Genres: AR
- 012 *The Pillow Book of Sei Shonagon* HN VV TD Genres: PW
- 013 *Tales of Times Now Past* HN SM TD Genres: PE SR
- 015 *The Tale of Genji* HN SX TD Genres: AR
- 020 *A Collection of Tales from Uji* HN TD Genres: AR
- 023 *The Tale of Heike* UF ML TD Genres: AR
- 025 *Essays in Idleness: The Tsurezuregusa of Kenko* RN ME TD Genres: PW AR
- 037 *Zen-Man Ikkyū* GD EL HN TD Genres: AR FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

788

APPENDIX C

- 050 "The Religions of Japan" TD Genres: HB
 051 *Cumulative Bibliography of Asian Studies* TD Genres: HB
 052 Additional bibliographies TD Genres: HB
 053 *Basic Terms of Shinto* TD Genres: HB
 054 *Encyclopedia of Japan* TD Genres: HB
 055 *Japanese-English Buddhist Dictionary* TD Genres: HB
 056 *A Syllabus of Japanese Civilization* TD Genres: HB
 058 Journals/Periodicals TD Genres: SL HB
 059 *Religion in Japanese History* TD Genres: HB
 060 *History of Japanese Religion* TD Genres: HB
 061 *Japanese Religion: Unity and Diversity* TD Genres: HB
 062 *Tokugawa Religion: The Values of Pre-Industrial Japan* ME HN SI SM TD Genres: HB
 063 *Beyond Belief* ME SI RC NS TD Genres: HB
 064 *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples: India, China, Tibet, Japan* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 065 *A History of the Development of Japanese Thought* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 066 *The Japanese Mind: Essentials of Japanese Philosophy and Culture* ME HN TD Genres: HB
 067 *Japanese Religion in the Meiji Era* TD Genres: HB
 068 *Religious Studies in Japan* ME TD Genres: HB
 069 *Japanese Religion in the Modern Century* RC TD Genres: SL HB
 070 "Religion in Japan" TD Genres: HB
 071 *Sources of Japanese Tradition* TD Genres: HB
 076 Other general works TD Genres: HB
 078 *Studies in Shinto Thought* GD EL RM SI SM TD Genres: HB
 079 Other sources on Shintō Tradition TD Genres: HB
 080 *Ancient Buddhism in Japan* PR TD Genres: HB
 081 *Japanese Buddhism* SM RC EF ME TD Genres: HB
 085 Other sources on Buddhist Tradition TD Genres: HB
 086 *Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period* ME IA HN SM TD Genres: HB
 087 *Confucianism in Action* SM ME SI TD Genres: HB
 088 *Confucianism in Modern Japan* ME NS RC TD Genres: HB

Jewish

- 001 *The Bible* TD Genres: PE CM LC
 002 *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament* TD Genres: PE MD
 004 *The Babylonian Talmud* TD Genres: LC
 015 *Ethical Writings of Maimonides* TD Genres: FD
 016 *A Maimonides Reader* TD Genres: HB
 032 *Hebrew Ethical Wills* TD Genres: PW MD
 040 *The Path of the Just* TD Genres: PE SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

789

- 041 *In Praise of the Baal Shem Tov* TD Genres: PE SR
 043 *The Tales* TD Genres: PE
 052 *A Social and Religious History of the Jews* TD Genres: HB FD
 057 *Contemporary Jewish Religious Thought* TD Genres: FD
 067 *Contemporary Jewish Ethics* ME NS TD Genres: FD

Native American Ethics

- 001 *A Concise Dictionary of Indian Tribes of North America* TD Genres: SL
 002 *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America* TD Genres: SL
 003 *A Bibliography of California Indians: Archaeology, Ethnography, Indian History* TD Genres: HB SL
 004 *The Indians of California: a Critical Bibliography* TD Genres: SL
 005 *Handbook of California Indians* TD Genres: SL
 006 *The Northern California Indians* TD Genres: SL
 009 *Native American Traditions: Sources and Interpretations* TD Genres: PW
 013 *Native American Testimony: An Anthology of Indian and White Relations – First Encounter to Dispossession* TD Genres: HB
 037 *Black Elk Speaks: Being the Life Story of a Holy Man of the Oglala Sioux* TD Genres: PW SL
 056 *Navajo Religion: A Study of Symbolism* TD Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 001 *Guide to Chinese Philosophy* TD Genres: HB SL
 002 *Studies of Chinese Religion: A Bibliography* TD Genres: HB SL
 003 *A Source Book in Chinese Philosophy* HN SM SI IA TD Genres: FD SR PW HB PE
 004 *The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought* HN SI IA TD Genres: HB FD PW
 005 *Sources of Chinese Tradition* NS WF SI TD Genres: FD SR LC PW
 006 *A History of Chinese Philosophy* SI IA HN TD Genres: HB FD PW
 032 *Philosophy of Human Nature* IA SM HN TD Genres: FD PW
 065 *Sources of Japanese Tradition* TD Genres: CM PE FD HB LC SR MD PW

Taoist

- 001 *Scripture of Celestial Script. Jade Fascicles* TD Genres: SR
 002 *Scripture for the Elimination of Sin. Chapter on the Three Primes* TD Genres: MD SR
 004 *Scripture of Divine Incantations Piercing the Abyss* TD Genres: SR MD CM
 005 *Scripture of Karmic Retribution and Conditioned Affinity* TD Genres: SR MD DA

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

790

APPENDIX C

- 011 *Annals of the Lord of the Tao* TD Genres: PE CM SR
 021 *Demon Ordinances of Lady Blue* TD Genres: MD DA
 023 *The Esoteric Biography of Han Wu-Ti* TD Genres: PE PA SR
 032 *Declarations of the Perfected* TD Genres: HB PE DA PW MD
 033 *Seven Strips of the Cloud Satchel* TD Genres: CM PE DA SR MD FD
 034 *Scripture of Great Peace* SM RC FR PR NS Genres: SR PE DA PW MD
 036 *The Supreme Secret Essentials* TD Genres: SR DA PE CM
 039 *Alchemy, Medicine and Religion in the China of A.D. 320* TD Genres: SR DA PW MD
 046 *Apocrypha* TD Genres: CM SR
 048 *A Survey of Taoist Literature from the 10th through 17th Centuries* TD Genres: HB
 050 *Wu-shang pi-yao: somme taoiste de VIIe siècle* TD Genres: HB
 055 *The Teachings of Taoist Master Chuang* TD Genres: HB
 056 *Buddhist and Taoist Studies* TD Genres: HB SL

Western Philosophical

- 013 *Readings in Ethical Theory* ME GD NS TD Genres: FD
 026 *A History of Western Morals* TD Genres: FD HB PE
 027 *Geschichte der Ethik* TD Genres: FD HB
 028 *Morals in Evolution* TD Genres: FD HB
 029 *The Origin and Development of Moral Ideas* TD Genres: FD HB
 031 *History of Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 032 *Five Types of Ethical Theory* TD Genres: FD HB
 033 *Moral Philosophy at Seventeenth Century Harvard* TD Genres: FD HB
 034 *Christian Personal Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 035 *A Short History of Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 036 *Moral Philosophy* TD Genres: FD HB
 037 *Types of Ethical Theory* TD Genres: FD HB
 038 *Outlines of the History of Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 039 *American Ethical Thought* TD Genres: FD HB
 040 *Ethics Since 1900* TD Genres: FD HB
 041 *Great Traditions in Ethics* GD ME VV HN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 044 *Approaches to Ethics* ME HN NS GD RM RN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 118 *The Encyclopedia of Morals* TD Genres: FD
 119 *Encyclopedia of Philosophy* TD Genres: FD HB
 120 *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 121 *Journals/Periodicals* TD Genres: FD HB
 125 *The Journal of Religious Ethics* TD Genres: FD HB
 126 *The Journal of Value Inquiry* TD Genres: FD HB
 127 *Philosophy and Public Affairs* TD Genres: FD HB
 128 *Revue de métaphysique et de morale* TD Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

791

- 131 *A Bibliography of Philosophical Bibliographies* ME TD Genres: FD HB
 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres: FD LC
 133 *Ethics: A Bibliography* TD Genres: FD
 134 *Philosophy: A Bibliography* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC
 135 *Bibliographie der Sozialethik* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC

TRUTHFULNESS IN WORD AND DEED

Buddhist, Chinese

none

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 006 “The Book of the Great Decease” EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
 008 “On the Knowledge of the Vedas” HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 055 *The Bodhicāryāvatāra of Sāntideva* HN EF TW RN PR ML Genres: DA PE MD
 065 “Ethics and Morality” VV TW Genres: HB

Chinese

- 001 *The Analects of Confucius* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 002 *Confucius: Confucian Analects, The Great Learning and the Doctrine* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: PE MD FD
 003 *Confucius and the Chinese Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 005 *Mencius: Translated with Introduction* HN EF NS SI FR ME TW Genres: FD
 016 “The Evolution of the Chinese Concept of *Jen* (Humanity)” GD HN SM EF FR TW Genres: HB
 017 *The Confucian Way* HN SM EF NS SI FR FP TW PR Genres: HB
 033 *Chuang-tzu: The Seven Inner Chapters and Other Writings* GD EL HN SM RN ME TW Genres: CM PE AR FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

792

APPENDIX C

- 035 *The Way and its Power* GD EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD
 036 *A Translation of Lao Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" and Wang Pi's Commentary* GD
 EL HN SM TW RN ME Genres: MD

Christian, Early

- 047 *Homilies on the Sermon on the Mount* EF WM TW UF PR Genres: SR

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW
 VV Genres: FD

Christian, Early Modern

none

Christian, Modern

- 002 "Scriptural Rules" SM WK FR TW Genres: MD

Cross-Cultural Studies

none

Greek

- 003 *The Homeric Hymns* NS EF PR SX TW GD EL HN Genres: CM PE DA AR
 006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR
 008 Solon. *Lyric poems* NS GD HN SM FP TW HE PR Genres: AR
 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
 021 Democritus of Abdera. *Fragments* HN WM TW SI Genres: FD
 053 *Popular Ethics in Ancient Greece* GD NS TW UF Genres: SL

Hindu

- 005 *The Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School* PR
 GD TW Genres: DA CM
 006 *Rigveda Brāhmaṇas* PR GD TW Genres: DA CM

Islamic

none

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

793

Japanese

none

Jewish

- 026 *Menorat ha-Ma'or* EL FR TW Genres: MD
 029 *Book of the Pietists* SM EF ME NS SX TW PR FR Genres: MD LC DA PE
 047 *Hafex Hayyim* TW Genres: LC MD
 049 *Who Wants to Live* TW FP VV Genres: LC FD

Native American Ethics

- 022 *Hopi Ethics: A Theoretical Analysis* FR SX TW RW Genres SL
 035 *Legends of the Lakota* GD EF FR FP TW RN Genres: CM PE
 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE

Taoist

none

Western Philosophical

- 077 *Moral Problems in Medicine* SX NS TW Genres: FD LC
 079 *Ethics in Medicine* SX NS TW ML Genres: FD LC
 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC
 093 *Ethics, Free Enterprise, and Public Policy* WM HE TW NS Genres: FD LC
 095 *Public and Private Morality* WK TW NS SI Genres: FD LC PE
 112 *Social Research Ethics* TW UF SI Genres: FD
 113 *Lawyers' Ethics* NS TW Genres: FD LC
 117 *Ethical Issues in Social Work* FR SX TW ML Genres: FD LC
 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres: FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

794

APPENDIX C

USE OF FORCE

Buddhist, Chinese

- 005 *Book of the Perfection of Wisdom of the Benevolent King* NS UF Genres: DA
 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 018 *Ahimsa in Indian Thought* VV ME ML UF Genres: HB
 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME Genres: HB FD
 068 “Le Boudhisme et la guerre” UF SI NS Genres: HB

Chinese

- 012 “State and Society in the Hsün Tzu” NS WK UF Genres: HB FD
 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
 027 *Han Fei Tzu: Basic Writings* NS SI WM UF Genres: FD
 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
 031 *Individual and State in Ancient China* NS UF Genres: HB
 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: HB
 038 *The Ch'un Ts'ew with the Tso Chuen* EF NS SI FR SX FP UF Genres: PE
 039 *Records of the Grand Historian of China* EF NS SI FR UF Genres: PE

Christian, Early

- 019 *An Exhortation to Martyrdom* HN SM RC UF Genres: SR
 024 *The Lapsed and The Unity of the Christian Church* SM RC UF HE PR Genres: SR
 028 *To the Martyrs* UF PR ML Genres: PE
 032 *The Chaplet* NS UF PR Genres: FD
 034 *Flight in Times of Persecution* NS UF PR Genres: FD
 038 *Spectacles* SI UF PR Genres: FD
 039 *On Idolatry* NS SI UF PR Genres: FD
 047 *Homilies on the Sermon on the Mount* EF WM TW UF PR Genres: SR
 051 *Letters* SI UF NS Genres: PW

Christian, Medieval

- 021 *The Political Writings of St. Augustine* NS SI UF Genres: HB
 023 *Two Lives of Charlemagne* EF UF NS Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

795

- 033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD
 044 *Christian Political Theory and Church Politics* NS UF ME Genres: HB
 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML Genres: HB
 059 *Aquinas. Selected Political Writings* NS UF Genres: FD HB
 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
 077 *The Just War in the Middle Ages* UF Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 013 "The Christian in Society III" UF NS FR SI IA Genres: FD
 066 *Christian Attitudes Toward War and Peace: A Historical Survey and Critical Re-evaluation* UF Genres: HB FD
 067 *Christianity and Revolution: Radical Christian Testimonies 1520–1650* UF Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

- 009 *An Apology for the True Christian Divinity* SM UF ME Genres: FD
 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM UF FR WM Genres: MD
 032 *Social Morality* FR UF SI Genres: SR
 060 *We Hold These Truths* NS ME SI UF Genres: FD
 068 *Christian Attitudes toward War and Peace* UF Genres: HB
 069 *The Laws of War and Peace* HN UF Genres: FD
 070 *War and Moral Discourse* UF ML Genres: FD
 071 *Nuclear Ethics* UF Genres: FD
 072 *When War Is Unjust* UF Genres: FD
 074 *Toward a Christian Political Ethic* SI NS RC UF Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 047 *Religious Mythology and the Art of War: Comparative Religious Symbolisms of Military Violence* NS EF UF Genres: HB SL
 048 *War and Peace in the World's Religions* EL UF ML Genres: LC FD SL
 049 *Violence and the Sacred* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL
 050 *The Scapegoat* EL UF ME Genres: HB SL
 051 "The Logic of Religious Violence" UF ME Genres: HB SL
 057 *The Law of Primitive Man: A Study in Comparative Legal Dynamics* NS ME UF Genres FD LC
 058 *The Anthropology of Law* NS SI FR SX UF HE ME Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

796

APPENDIX C

063 *Religions of the Oppressed* RC EF NS UF HE Genres: SL064 *Religion and Revolution* SI UF HE ML Genres: HB SL*Greek*004 Callinus. *Lyric poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR005 Tyrtaeus. *Lyric poems* VV UF FR NS GD Genres: AR006 Archilochus. *Lyric poems* HE UF TW FP SX FR NS GD Genres: AR009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR014 Simonides. *Lyric poems* RM HN GD UF NS EL Genres: AR029 Critias. *Fragments* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD030 *History of the Peloponnesian War* RM NS UF ME Genres: FD053 *Popular Ethics in Ancient Greece* GD NS TW UF Genres: SL*Hindu*016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE017 *The Bhagavadgītā* ML GD HN SM SI PR UF TD Genres: SR DA023 *The Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra* NS UF Genres: LC024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE*Islamic*032 *War and Peace in the Law of Islam: A Study in Muslim International Law* UF NS Genres: HB058 *Ghazālī's Book of Counsel for Kings* HN NS UF VV Genres: SR066 *Islam and Revolution: Writings and Declarations of Iman Khomeni* HN NS UF Genres: FD SR*Japanese*023 *The Tale of Heike* UF ML TD Genres: AR

043 “Hagakure Bushidō” or the Book of the Warrior” SM EF NS SI UF VV IA Genres: FD

045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD

082 *Zen and Japanese Culture* SM ME PR UF RN Genres: HB*Jewish*

none

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

797

Native American Ethics

none

Neo-Confucian

- 035 *Utilitarian Confucianism* UF ME SI Genres: SR PW
 038 "Chu Hsi's Political Career RM SI ML WK UF Genres: PE FD
 054 "The Problem of 'Knowledge' and 'Action' in Chinese Thought since Wang Yang-ming" ME HN SI UF Genres: FD PW HB
 055 *In Search of Wealth and Power* WM UF HE ML RM Genres: FD
 059 *The Limits of Change* ML UF NS SI IA Genres: FD HB

Taoist

- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW

Western Philosophical

- 063 *Justice and Judgement Among the Tiv* NS WK UF Genres: FD LC
 066 *Morals and Merit* NS UF ME Genres: FD LC
 069 *Law and Warfare* UF NS HN Genres: FD LC
 071 *The Law of Primitive Man* NS ME UF Genres: FD LC
 072 *Custom, Law, and Morality* NS UF HN Genres: FD LC
 074 *Anthropology of Law* NS UF Genres: FD LC
 091 *Ethics and Public Policy* WM SX UF HE Genres: FD LC
 096 *The Social Basis of Criminal Justice: Ethical Issues for the 80's* NS UF Genres: FD LC
 098 *War and Moral Responsibility* UF Genres: FD LC
 099 *Ethics and Nuclear Strategy?* UF Genres: FD LC
 100 *Philosophy, Morality, and International Affairs* UF Genres: FD LC
 101 *Ideology, Reason, and the Limitation of War* UF RM SM Genres: FD LC
 102 *Human Rights* UF HE Genres: FD LC
 103 *Human Rights* HE NS SI UF Genres: FD LC
 104 *War, Morality, and the Military Profession* UF Genres: FD LC
 112 *Social Research Ethics* TW UF SI Genres: FD
 129 *A Select Bibliography of Moral Philosophy* ME RM SX UF NS Genres: FD
 130 *Ethics and Political Philosophy* NS ME UF Genres: FD
 132 *The Teaching of Ethics in Higher Education* IA ML TW UF NS TD Genres: FD LC
 134 *Philosophy: A Bibliography* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC
 135 *Bibliographie der Sozialethik* UF NS ME GD TD Genres: FD HB LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

798

APPENDIX C

VIRTUES AND VICES

Buddhist, Chinese

- 006 *Book on the Causes and Effects of Good and Evil* RM VV Genres: PE
 008 *Book of Trapuṣa and Bhallika* PR VV Genres: DA MD
 027 *Pai Chang Ch'ing Kuei, the Rules of Monastic Life in China* VV RC Genres: MD
 028 *Admonitions on Contemplation Practices for Purifying the Mind* SM VV PR Genres: FD
 029 *A General Explanation of the Essentials of the Srāmanera Vinaya* PR VV RC Genres: MD
 031 *Repentance Formulae from the Spring of Compassion* VV PR EL Genres: MD FD
 032 *Collected Essentials of Various Sutras* EL VV PR Genres: MD FD
 033 *Dharma-Garden and Pearl-Grove* VV PR EL SM Genres: FD
 042 *Precious Scroll on Mu-lien* FL FR VV Genres: FD

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 001 *Buddhist Scriptures* VV GD EL RM HN FR ML ME Genres: PE HB CM DA ED MD SR
 003 "If He Should Desire" HN RC EF WM VV Genres: SR DA PE
 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
 007 "All the Asavas" EL HW SX VV Genres: SR MD
 008 "On the Knowledge of the Vedas" HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
 018 *Ahimsa in Indian Thought* VV ME ML UF Genres: HB
 023 *Buddhism and the Mythology of Evil* EL GD VV ML Genres: HB PE
 035 "Early Buddhism and the Taking of Life" ML VV RN Genres: HB
 039 "From Acts of Non-Action to Acts" NS WM RN PR VV Genres: HB DA
 040 *In the Hope of Nibbana: The Ethics of Theravada Buddhism* HN RC NS SI RN PR ME VV Genres: FD HB
 044 *Love, Compassion, Sympathetic Joy, and Equanimity in Theravāda Buddhism* GD EL RN HN FP TW FR ME ML VV Genres: PE HB
 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon* HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
 051 *The Perfection of Wisdom in 8,000 Lines and Its Verse Summary* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE
 054 *The Holy Teaching of Vimalakīrti* HN EF RN PR VV Genres: SR DA PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

799

- 065 "Ethics and Morality" VV TW Genres: HB
 069 *Le Morale Bouddhique* GD VV HN RC FR RN PR Genres: HB DA PE

Chinese

none

Christian, Early

- 037 *Patience* VV Genres: FD
 055 *The Divine Institutes* SI ME VV Genres: FD
 056 *The Spiritual Combat* SM VV Genres: PE AR
 059 *The Ascetic Life and Four Centuries on Charity* SM VV Genres: DA

Christian, Medieval

- 001 Various Moral Treatises of Aurelius Augustine TD ME HN SX FR TW
 VV Genres: FD
 009 *Morals on the Book of Job* TD VV SM RC Genres: FD
 016 *Institutions cénobitiques* RC VV Genres: FD
 024 *Medieval Handbooks of Penance* PR SM SI ML VV Genres: LC
 026 *Alcuin and Charlemagne* NS SI VV Genres: HB
 030 *The Steps of Humility* SM VV RC Genres: FD MD
 033 *Policraticus: The Statesman's Book* NS UF IA VV SX FR Genres: FD
 035 *Anticlaudianus or the Good and Perfect Man* EF VV RN IA WM Genres: PE AR
 036 *The Plaint of Nature* SX HE RN VV Genres: AR
 048 *Commentary on the Nichomachean Ethics* ME VV GD EL HN NS FP IA
 Genres: FD
 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
 054 *The Life of Saint Clare* EF RC WM VV Genres: PE
 055 *The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry* TD WK WM VV SM Genres: SR
 056 *The Gothic Image* VV EF Genres: HB
 063 *The Imitation of Christ* SM VV Genres: FD
 067 *Meister Eckhart* TD VV WM Genres: SR FD
 069 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: HB
 088 *A History of Penance* VV PR Genres: HB
 089 *The Seven Deadly Sins* VV Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 017 "Sermons" PR RC SI VV TD Genres: SR HB
 019 *Luther: Letters of Spiritual Counsel* SM RC FR SX NS VV TD Genres: PW

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

[Index](#)[More information](#)

800

APPENDIX C

- 048 *Introduction to the Devout Life* PR SM VV Genres: MD DA
 062 *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation* PR SM SI SX ML VV
 Genres: FD HB

Christian, Modern

- 004 *Nine Public Lectures* SM VV TD Genres: SR
 007 *The Pilgrim's Progress* GD EL HN EF VV Genres: AR
 008 *Christian Behavior* FR VV SM Genres: MD
 018 *The Nature of True Virtue* VV ME HN GD Genres: FD
 021 *Essays To Do Good* GD EL FR VV Genres: MD
 023 *Fifteen Sermons Preached at Rolls Chapel* HN ME GD VV Genres: SR
 024 "On the Nature of Virtue" VV HN GD Genres: FD
 027 *The Metaphysical Principles of Virtue* VV Genres: FD
 052 *Basic Christian Ethics* ME SM VV Genres: FD
 054 *Christian Ethics and the Community* ME NS VV Genres: FD
 055 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 021 *From Primitives to Zen: A Thematic Sourcebook of the History of Religions* GD PR ME VV Genres: CM DA SR MD FD
 040 *Marriage: East and West* HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL HN SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: SL
 041 *Love, Sex and Marriage Through the Ages* HN NS SI FR SX FP HE VV Genres: HB SL
 045 *A Study of Abortion in Primitive Societies* FR SX HE VV Genres: SL
 046 *Abortion in a Changing World* FR SX RN HE VV Genres: SL

Greek

- 004 Callinus *Lyric poems* UF FR NS GD EL VV Genres: AR
 005 Tyrtaeus. *Lyric poems* VV UF FR NS GD Genres: AR
 018 Pythagoras of Samos EF RM RC VV HE Genres: PR
 035 *Merit and Responsibility: A Study in Greek Values* HN SI PR ME VV Genres: SL

Hindu

- 016 *The Mahābhārata* ML EF VV GD NS UF TD Genres: PE
 018 *The Ramayana of Valmiki* ML EF VV GD NS FR TD Genres: PE

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

801

- 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
 025 *Hitopadeśa: The Book of Good Counsel* ML NS FP UF VV TD Genres: PE
 027 *Satakatrayam: Nīti, Śrīṅgāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres: MD
 028 *The Kural, or the Maxims of Tiruvalluvar* GD VV FR NS SX SM Genres: MD
 029 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads* GD HN SM RM VV Genres: FD
 032 “Hindu Ethics” SM RM SI GD HN VV Genres: FD HB

Islamic

- 058 *Ghazālī’s Book of Counsel for Kings* HN NS UF VV Genres: SR

Japanese

- 001 *Record of Ancient Matters* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM PE
 002 *Nihongi: Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697* GD EL HN NS RN PR VV Genres: CM
 007 “The Seventeen-Article Constitution” GD EL RM HN SM NS SI VV Genres: MD LC
 012 *The Pillow Book of Sei Shonagon* HN VV TD Genres: PW
 021 “Jikkishō: A Miscellany of Ten Maxims” HN ME VV Genres: PE AR MD
 033 *Fishū seikai* PR VV Genres: MD
 043 “‘Hagakure Bushidō’ or the Book of the Warrior” SM EF NS SI UF VV IA Genres: FD
 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
 047 Representative works of the Kogaku (Ancient Learning School) NS EF IA SI ME VV GD HN SM RN Genres: FD PW
 089 *Women and Wisdom of Japan* HE VV FR WK Genres: HB

Jewish

- 018 *Zedah la-Derekh* VV Genres: MD DA LC
 045 *The Ethical Letter* EL SI VV Genres: FD
 049 *Who Wants to Live* TW FP VV Genres: LC FD

Native American Ethics

- 057 *Mythology and Values: An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths* SM EX NS SI RN VV Genres: SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

802

APPENDIX C

Neo-Confucian

- 013 *The Chinese Mind: Essentials of Chinese Philosophy and Culture* GD HN TW
FR VV NS HE ME Genres: HB FD DA
- 019 *Po Hu T'ung* SM VV PR FR SI EF Genres: CM PE DA MD
- 029 *Wang An Shih* HN EF SI VV PR NS Genres: FD AR SR
- 030 *Chu Hsi and his Masters* VV GD HN EF SI RN ME Genres: PW FD
- 051 "Meritorious Deeds at No Cost" VV SI Genres: MD HB PE
- 053 *Guilt and Sin in Traditional China* GD FR SX ME VV Genres: PE MD SR
- 056 *Inquiry into Goodness* HN GD EL VV ME Genres: FD DA SR

Taoist

- 003 *Scripture of the Destruction of Sin of Feng-tu* EL HN SI FR PR VV Genres: DA MD
- 006 *The Marvelous Scripture of Jade Instructions in Red Script* GD EL RC SI PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 014 *The Superior Scripture of Transcendent Taboos and Perfected Prognostications* GD EL SM PR VV Genres: MD
- 015 *Text of the Ten Precepts for Beginning Perfected* GD EL HN SM SX PR VV Genres: MD
- 016 *The Marvelous Scripture of the Golden Register for the Salvation of Life and the Elimination of Sin* GD EL HN SM SI SX PR VV Genres: SR MD
- 017 *The Superior Chapter on Wisdom and the Roots of Sin of the Scripture of Major Precepts* GD EL SM RC PR VV Genres: MD DA
- 018 *Scripture of the Precepts of the Supreme Lord Lao* GD EL SM SI PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 019 *Scripture of Precepts Intoned by Lord Lao* GD EL SI SX PR ME VV Genres: MD
- 022 *An Exposition on Retreats, The Rites of the Bright Candle, Lamps of Precepts and Punishments and Making Vows* GD EL HN NS UF HE ML VV Genres: DA PW
- 035 *Master Lu's Summary of Regulations for the Taoist Community* GD EL SM NS SI FR PR VV Genres: MD DA SR PW
- 037 *The Supreme Fascicle of Provocation and Response* CD EL HN SM SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 040 *Pure Rules of Complete Perfection* SM RC SI PR VV Genres: MD
- 044 *The Hsiang-erh Commentary to the Lao-tzu* HN SM SX RN PR VV Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

803

Western Philosophical

- 010 *Moral Concepts* EL HN SM EF HE ME VV Genres: FD HB PE
 017 *The Definition of Morality* ME RM VV Genres: FD
 041 *Great Traditions in Ethics* GD ME VV HN TD Genres: FD HB PE
 046 "Virtues and Vices" VV HN Genres: FD HB
 047 *The Virtues* VV GD ME HN EF Genres: FD HB PE
 048 *Vision and Virtue* ME VV NS SI SM Genres: FD HB
 049 *Revisions: Changing Perspectives in Moral Philosophy* SM ME HN VV
 Genres: FD HB PE
 050 *Supererogation* VV SM ME GD HN Genres: FD HB PE
 051 *After Virtue* VV GD SI RM Genres: FD HB PE
 053 *Virtues and Vices* VV GD HN Genres: FD

WORK

Buddhist, Chinese

- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB
 SL

Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan

- 025 *Buddhist Ethics: Essence of Buddhism* GD HN RC NS SI WK UF ME
 Genres: HB FD
 028 *Buddhist Philosophy: A Historical Analysis* GD HN EF WK Genres: HB
 047 *Precept and Practice: Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon*
 HN NS SI WK FR PR VV Genres: HB
 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD
 SR

Chinese

- 010 *Hsun-tzu: Basic Writings* HN NS SI WK FR Genres: FD
 012 "State and Society in the Hsün Tzu" NS WK UF Genres: HB FD
 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF Genres: ME
 FD
 037 *The Book of Songs* WK FR SX FP PR Genres: AR
 040 *Discourses on Salt and Iron* NS WK WM Genres: FD
 041 *Chinese Civilization and Society: a Sourcebook* FR SX HE WK EF NS
 Genres: HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

804

APPENDIX C

Christian, Early

- 022 *The Sentences of Sextus* HN WK FR SX PR Genres: MD
 066 *Early Christianity and Society: Seven Studies* SI WK WM PR Genres: HB

Christian, Medieval

- 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC
 Genres: HB
 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML
 Genres: HB
 055 *The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry* TD WK WM VV SM Genres: SR
 065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR
 079 *La pensée économique des scholastiques* WK WM Genres: HB
 080 *Religious Poverty and the Profit Economy in Medieval Europe* WK WM Genres:
 HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 021 *The Ethics of Martin Luther* SM NS SI FR WK ME Genres: FD
 036 *The Social Humanism of Calvin* SI WK FP NS WM Genres: FD
 038 *The Logic of Order* WK WM NS Genres: FD
 041 *Melanchthon and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD
 072 *The Christian Scholar: in the Age of the Reformation* IA WK Genres: HB

Christian, Modern

- 002 “Scriptural Rules” SM WK FR TW Genres: MD
 005 *A Christian Dictionary* ME WK FR ML Genres: FD
 038 *Christianizing the Social Order* NS SI WM WK ME Genres: FD
 041 *For God and the People* FR WK WL Genres: DA
 042 *Jesus Christ and the Social Question* FR WI WK EF NS Genres: FD
 043 *The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family* SM NS SI WK Genres: HB
 045 “Rerum Novarum” HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
 046 *Social Creed of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America* HE WK
 Genres: LC
 059 *Distributive Justice* SM WK WM Genres: FD
 061 *Quadragesimo Anno* WK SI WM HN Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 001 *From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology* NS
 SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

805

- 002 *Homo Hierarchicus: The Caste System and Its Implications* NS SI WK SM HE IA Genres: FD HB SL
- 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
- 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
- 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
- 027 *International Human Rights: Contemporary Issues* HN NS WK SI Genres: LC HB
- 038 *Unspoken Worlds: Women's Religious Lives in Non-Western Cultures* EF FR HE PR HW WK Genres: HB SL
- 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE Genres: SL
- 059 *Homo Faber: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West, 1500–1972* NS RN WK HE Genres: HB SL
- 060 *Priests, Warriors and Cattle: A Study in the Ecology of Religions* NS SI WK WM Genres: CM MD HB SL
- 061 *Beyond Belief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World* NS SI WK ML Genres: HB SL
- 065 *The Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy* NS SI WK HE Genres: HB SL

Greek

none

Hindu

- 009 *The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vāishīṣṭha, and Baudhāyana* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 010 *The Institutes of Vishnu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 011 *The Laws of Manu* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 012 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 013 *The Minor Law-Books* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 014 *Yajnavalkya's Smṛiti* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 015 *The Smṛtichandrikā* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: LC
- 036 *History of Dharmasāstra (Ancient and Medieval Religious and Civil Law in India)* PR NS SI WK FR EL TD Genres: HB FD
- 054 *Homo Hierarchicus: the Indian Caste System and its Implications* NS WK HE PR Genres: FD HB

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

806

APPENDIX C

Islamic

none

Japanese

- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
- 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW
- 089 *Women and Wisdom of Japan* HE VV FR WK Genres: HB

Jewish

none

Native American Ethics

- 016 *Native Religious Traditions* GD HN NS EF WK FR RN Genres: PW SL
- 045 *Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes* WM WK FR Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 007 *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy* WK WM NS ML Genres: LC FD HB
- 017 *Religion in Chinese Society* GD NS FR WK PR Genres: HB SR MD DA
- 027 *Reform in Sung China* NS SI WK Genres: HB LC
- 036 *Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276* FR SX HE
WK Genres: AR DA
- 038 “Chu Hsi’s Political Career” RM SI ML WK UF Genres: PE FD
- 039 *Yu'an Thought* ML WK IA HN Genres: PE SR FD
- 057 *Preservation of Learning* WK FR SX GD EL SM Genres: FD DA SR
- 058 *The Last Confucian* ML NS WK Genres: PE HB LC
- 060 *Under the Ancestors’ Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD

Taoist

none

Western Philosophical

- 063 *Justice and Judgement Among the Tiv* NS WK UF Genres: FD LC
- 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
- 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

807

- 086 *Doing Ethics in Business* WK WM ML Genres: FD LC
- 087 *Ethical Perspectives on Business and Society* WK WM NS ML Genres: FD LC
- 088 *Readings on the Current Social Issues in Business* WK WM NS HE RN Genres: FD LC
- 095 *Public and Private Morality* WK TW NS SI Genres: FD LC PE

WEALTH AND MATERIAL POSSESSIONS

Buddhist, Chinese

- 059 *Buddhism, Its Essence and Development* EL HN SM RC EF WM SX RN UF PR Genres: HB SL
- 069 *Buddhism Under Mao* RM HN NS SI WK WM HE PR Genres: HB SL
Buddhist, Indo-Tibetan
- 003 "If He Should Desire" HN RC EF WM VV Genres: SR DA PE
- 004 "Barrenness and Bondage" GD EL HN WM SX PR ML VV Genres: SR MD PE
- 006 "The Book of the Great Decease" EF GD EL HN RC WM SX TW PR VV Genres: PE SR MD
- 008 "On the Knowledge of the Vedas" HN RC EF WM TW FR PR VV Genres: PE SR MD FD
- 012 *The Dhammapada* HN GD EL EF WM TW VV Genres: PE SR
- 039 "From Acts of Non-Action to Acts" NS WM RN PR VV Genres: HB DA
- 057 *Śikṣa Samuccaya* GD EL RM HN EF WM SX WK Genres: PE DA MD SR
- 059 *Compassion in Tibetan Buddhism* HN SM SI WM ME Genres: PW FD HB

Chinese

- 022 *Mo Tzu: Basic Writings* GD HN SM EF NS WK WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 027 *Han Fei Tzu: Basic Writings* NS SI WM UF Genres: FD
- 029 *The Book of Lord Shang* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: FD
- 032 *Shang Yang's Reforms and State Control in China* HN NS SI WM UF ME Genres: HB
- 040 *Discourses on Salt and Iron* NS WK WM Genres: FD

Christian, Early

- 016 *Who is the Rich Man that is Being Saved?* EF WM Genres: SR
- 023 *On Alms and Good Works* SM RC WM Genres: FD

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

808

APPENDIX C

- 045 *Sermon on Alms* WM Genres: SR
 047 *Homilies on the Sermon on the Mount* EF WM TW UF PR Genres: SR
 052 *Commentary on Achab and Naboth* WM EF Genres: PE
 066 *Early Christianity and Society: Seven Studies* SI WK SM PR Genres: HB
 072 *Christian Ethics: The Historical Development* WM NS SI TD Genres: SL

Christian, Medieval

- 006 *The Four Books of Timothy to the Church* WM PS RC EL NS Genres: PW
 035 *Anticlaudianus or the Good and Perfect Man* EF VV RN IA WM Genres: PE AR
 041 *Nature, Man and Society in the Twelfth Century* TD RN SM WM WK IA RC Genres: HB
 045 *Masters, Princes, and Merchants* TD NS WK WM FR SX IZ UF ML Genres: HB
 047 *Defense of the Mendicants* SM RC WM SX GD EV Genres: FD
 053 *The Lives of St. Francis of Assisi* EF SM WM RN FP VV Genres: PE
 054 *The Life of Saint Clare* EF RC WM VV Genres: PE
 055 *The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry* TD WK WM VV SM Genres: SR
 065 *Sermons* WM WK HN SM SI NS Genres: SR
 066 *The Little Flowers of St. Francis* SM EF WM RN FP Genres: PE SR
 067 *Meister Eckhart* TD VV WM Genres: SR FD
 075 *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages* GD EV SM RC WM FR SX RN UF Genres: HB
 079 *La pensée économique des scholastiques* WK WM Genres: HB
 080 *Religious Poverty and the Profit Economy in Medieval Europe* WK WM Genres: HB

Christian, Early Modern

- 012 “The Christian in Society II” FR SX WM NS TD Genres: FD
 036 *The Social Humanism of Calvin* SI WK FP NS WM Genres: FD
 038 *The Logic of Order* WK WM NS Genres: FD
 039 *Social Concern in Calvin’s Geneva* SI NS RC WM Genres: HB
 041 *Melanchthon and Bucer* HN PR NS SI WM WK TD Genres: FD

Christian, Modern

- 003 “Duty to the Poor” WM GD HE Genres: SR
 012 *Christian Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends* GD HN HE RC SM UF FR WM Genres: MD
 015 “The Use of Money” GD WM Genres: SR
 019 “Christian Charity” HN GD WM Genres: FD

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

809

- 037 *Social Salvation* NS SM GD EL SI WM Genres: FD
 038 *Christianizing the Social Order* NS SI WM WK ME Genres: FD
 044 "The Relation of Wealth to Morals" WM Genres: FD
 045 "Rerum Novarum" HN WK FR SM WM ME Genres: FD
 059 *Distributive Justice* SM WK WM Genres: FD
 064 "On the Development of Peoples" HN NS SM WM HE Genres: FD
 065 "The Eightieth Anniversary of 'Rerum Novarum'" NS HN WM HE Genres: FD
 066 "Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World" NS HN SM HE WM Genres: FD
 067 "Medellin Documents" NS WM FR SI Genres: FD

Cross-Cultural Studies

- 005 *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* NS SI WK WM HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 006 *The Religion of China* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 007 *The Religion of India* NS SI WK WM FR HE ME IA Genres: HB SL
 008 *Sociology of Religion* NS SI WM FR HE IA Genres: HB SL
 011 *Max Weber in Asian Studies* SI WM ME Genres: FD HB SL
 020 *Patterns of Action: Religion and Ethics in a Comparative Perspective* GD EL WK WM FR SX RN HE ME ML VV Genres: MD LC FD HE SL
 043 *The Status of Women in Preindustrial Societies* NS WK WM FR SX HE Genres: SL
 054 *Saints and Virtues* DD SM EF WM FR Genres: PE HB SL
 060 *Priests, Warriors and Cattle: A Study in the Ecology of Religions* NS SI WK WM Genres: CM MD HB SL

Greek

- 009 Alcaeus. *Lyric poems* FP TW UF SX NS FR WM Genres: AR
 021 Democritus of Abdera. *Fragments* HN WM TW SI Genres: FD
 031 *Comedies* SX NS FR WM HN HE Genres: AR

Hindu

- 024 *The Panchatantra* ML NS FP UF WM VV TD Genres: PE
 027 *Satakatrayam: Niti, Śrīṅgāra, Vairāgya* GD VV WM SX SM IA Genres: MD

Islamic

- 065 *Society and Economics in Islam* WM NS Genres: FD SR

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

810

APPENDIX C

Japanese

- 045 Representative works of the Shushigaku (Chu Hsi School) WK WM VV
HE SI EF UF NS ME IA HN FR Genres: MD PW FD
- 046 Representative works of the Yōmeigaku (Wang Yang-ming School) IA HE
SM HN GD ME SX WM WK Genres: FD PW

Jewish

none

Native American Ethics

- 027 *Sun Chief* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
- 045 *Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes* WM WK FR Genres: SL
- 049 *Son of Old Man Hat* SI FR SX WM Genres: PW
- 053 *The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navajo Indians* HE NS SI WM FR SX TW RN
Genres: SL

Neo-Confucian

- 007 *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy* WK WM NS ML Genres: LC FD HB
- 050 *The Sage and Society* HN SI SM FR WM TW Genres: HB FD PE
- 055 *In Search of Wealth and Power* WM UF HE ML RM Genres: FD
- 060 *Under the Ancestors' Shadow* FR SX PR WM WK NS Genres: DA MD

Taoist

- 013 *The Great Precepts of the Superior Chapter on Wisdom* GD EL SM RC WM
PR VV Genres: MD DA

Western Philosophical

- 001 *Philosophical Ethics* ME RM NS WM GD Genres: FD HB
- 002 *Ethical Theory* ME GD RM HN WM Genres: FD LC
- 084 *Ethical Theory and Business* WK WM ML NS HE RN TW Genres: FD LC
- 085 *Ethical Issues in Business* WK WM ML TW NS SI Genres: FD LC
- 086 *Doing Ethics in Business* WK WM ML Genres: FD LC
- 087 *Ethical Perspectives on Business and Society* WK WM NS ML Genres: FD LC
- 088 *Readings on the Current Social Issues in Business* WK WM NS HE RN
Genres: FD LC

Cambridge University Press

978-0-521-34448-7 - A Bibliographic Guide to the Comparative Study of Ethics

John Carman and Mark Juergensmeyer

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX OF CROSS-CULTURAL TOPICS

811

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 091 | <i>Ethics and Public Policy</i> WM SX UF HE Genres: FD LC |
| 093 | <i>Ethics, Free Enterprise, and Public Policy</i> WM HE TW NS Genres: FD LC |
| 094 | <i>Markets and Morals</i> HE WM NS Genres: FD LC |
| 108 | <i>Economics, Ecology, Ethics</i> WM RN Genres: FD CM LC |